

TarYield	Brand	Nicotine Yield	CO Yield		
1	SILK CUT SILVER KING SIZE	0.1	1		
1	MAYFAIR FINE	0.1	1		
2	LAMBERT & BUTLER WHITE	0.2	1		
3	MARLBORO KING SIZE (SILVER)	0.3	3		
3	SILK CUT BLUE KING SIZE	0.3	3		
3	SUPERKINGS WHITE	0.4	3		
4	SILK CUT MENTHOL KING SIZE	0.4	5		
5	PALL MALL ORANGE	0.5	5		
5	RICHMOND KING SIZE MENTHOL	0.4	5		
5	LAMBERT & BUTLER GOLD	0.4	5		
5	LAMBERT & BUTLER MENTHOL	0.5	5		
5	RICHMOND SMOOTH KING SIZE	0.4	6		
5	SILK CUT PURPLE KING SIZE	0.5	5		
5	JPS KING SIZE WHITE	0.5	6		
5	SILK CUT 100S	0.5	6		
5	MAYFAIR MENTHOL KING SIZE	0.6	6		
5	SUPREME SUPERKINGS WHITE	0.5	5		
5	MAXIM SUPERKINGS GOLD	0.5	5		
5	BALMORAL SUPERKINGS BLUE	0.5	5		
6	LONDIS SUPERKINGS WHITES	0.5	6		
6	MARLBORO KING SIZE (GOLD)	0.5	6		
6	PARK ROAD SUPERKINGS BLUE	0.6	6		
6	NATURAL AMERICAN SPIRIT (YELLOW)	0.7	6		
6	SKY WHITE SUPERKINGS	0.5	5		
6	JPS KING SIZE GREEN	0.5	6		
6	WARWICK SUPERKINGS WHITE	0.5	5		
6	BALMORAL KING SIZE BLUE	0.5	7		
6	WINSTON BLUE KING SIZE	0.5	7		
6	SILK CUT SUPER SLIM	0.7	5		
6	MARLBORO MENTHOL KING SIZE	0.5	7		
6	CAMEL BLUE	0.5	7		
6	JPS KING SIZE SILVER	0.5	7		
6	SILK CUT SLIMS PURPLE	0.6	7		
6	ROTHMANS ROYALS KING SIZE (BLUE)	0.6	6		
6	DORCHESTER SUPERKINGS SMOOTH	0.6	7		
6	RED BAND SUPERKINGS WHITE	0.5	6		
6	SILK CUT SUPER SLIM MENTHOL	0.7	5		
6	DORCHESTER SUPERKINGS MENTHOL	0.6	6		
6	WINDSOR BLUE KING SIZE SMOOTH	0.5	7		
6	RONSON SUPERKINGS SMOOTH	0.6	7		
6	DAVIDOFF GOLD	0.6	6		

7	JPS SUPERKINGS GREEN	0.5	6	
7	MARLBORO 100S (GOLD)	0.7	7	
7	STERLING SUPERKINGS SMOOTH	0.6	8	
7	WINDSOR BLUE SUPERKINGS SMOOTH	0.6	6	
7	WINDSOR BLUE SUPERKINGS MENTHOL	0.6	6	
7	GAULOISES BLONDES (RED)	0.6	7	
7	SELECT SUPERKINGS BLUE	0.6	6	
7	LUCKY STRIKE SILVER	0.6	7	
7	MAYFAIR SUPERKINGS MENTHOL	0.7	7	
7	BENSON & HEDGES SILVER 100'S	0.7	8	
7	RAFFLES (WHITE)	0.7	6	
7	MAYFAIR SUPERKINGS SMOOTH	0.7	8	
7	MAYFAIR SMOOTH	0.6	8	
7	BERKELEY SUPERKINGS BLUE	0.7	7	
7	DUNHILL BUTTON BLUE KS	0.7	6	
7	STERLING KING SIZE SMOOTH	0.7	8	
7	VOGUE SUPERSLIMS MENTHOL	0.7	5	
7	SUPERKINGS BLUE	0.7	7	
7	RICHMOND SUPERKINGS MENTHOL	0.7	7	
7	VOGUE SUPERSLIMS BLUE	0.7	5	
7	PALL MALL MENTHOL SUPERKINGS	0.7	7	
7	PALL MALL BLUE	0.7	8	
8	BENSON & HEDGES SILVER KING SIZE	0.7	10	
8	RONSON KING SIZE SMOOTH	0.7	9	
8	SUPERKINGS MENTHOL	0.7	7	
8	RICHMOND SUPERKINGS SMOOTH	0.7	7	
8	SOBRANIE COCKTAIL	0.7	9	
8	PALL MALL BLUE SUPERKINGS	0.8	7	
8	SOBRANIE BLACK RUSSIAN	0.7	10	
8	LAMBERT & BUTLER SMOOTH KING SIZE	0.7	8	
8	EMBASSY BLUE	0.7	8	
8	PETER STUYVESANT 100S (BLUE)	0.8	8	
8	MARLBORO KING SIZE (MEDIUM)	0.7	8	
8	CONSULATE MENTHOL	0.8	9	
9	LAMBERT & BUTLER SUPERKINGS	0.7	8	
9	ROTHMANS ROYALS SUPERKINGS (BLUE)	0.9	8	
9	RONSON SUPERKINGS	0.8	9	
9	GITANES FILTRE	0.6	9	
9	SUPREME SUPERKINGS	0.6	10	
9	NO3 SUPERKINGS	0.8	10	
9	PARK ROAD SUPERKINGS	0.9	9	
9	DORCHESTER SUPERKINGS	0.9	9	
9	STERLING SUPERKINGS	0.9	10	

9 PARK ROAD KING SIZE 0.8 10
 9 RAFFLES 0.8 10
 9 MORE INTERNATIONAL 120 FILTER 0.9 11
 9 PLAYER'S NAVY CUT (P) 0.8 5
 9 MARLBORO 100S 0.8 10
 9 LONDIS SUPERKINGS 0.7 10
 9 MAYFAIR SUPERKINGS 0.9 10
 9 MORE INTERNATIONAL 120 MENTHOL 0.9 11
 9 KINGSMEN KING SIZE 0.6 10
 9 NATURAL AMERICAN SPIRIT (BLUE) 1 10
 10 MARLBORO KING SIZE (RED) 0.8 10
 10 PARK DRIVE SPECIAL VIRGINIA (P) 0.8 6
 10 LONDIS KING SIZE 0.7 9
 10 MAXIM SUPERKINGS 0.7 10
 10 SPECIAL KS 0.9 10
 10 BENSON & HEDGES GOLD 100'S 0.9 10
 10 CLUB KING SIZE 0.8 10
 10 GOLD MARK SUPERKINGS 0.7 11
 10 BERKELEY SUPERKINGS 0.9 10
 10 CAPSTAN NAVY CUT FULL STRENGTH (P) 0.8 5
 10 CRAVEN A KING SIZE 1 9
 10 SKY KING SIZE 0.7 10
 10 NO3 KING SIZE 0.8 10
 10 SELECT SUPERKINGS 0.7 11
 10 CHESTERFIELD FILTER KING SIZE 0.8 9
 10 SOVEREIGN KING SIZE 0.9 10
 10 SUPERKINGS 0.8 10
 10 JPS SUPERKINGS BLUE 0.7 10
 10 SILVER STRAND KING SIZE 0.6 10
 10 BALMORAL KING SIZE 0.7 10
 10 ST MORITZ MENTHOL GOLD BAND 1 9
 10 JPS KING SIZE BLUE 0.7 10
 10 GOLD MARK KING SIZE 0.7 10
 10 MAYFAIR KING SIZE 0.8 10
 10 KINGSMEN SUPERKINGS 0.7 11
 10 WARWICK SUPERKINGS 0.7 11
 10 DUNHILL INTERNATIONAL 1 9
 10 RICHMOND SUPERKINGS 0.8 10
 10 SELECT KING SIZE 0.7 10
 10 LUCKY STRIKE RED 0.8 9
 10 RICHMOND KING SIZE 0.8 10
 10 RONSON KING SIZE 0.9 10
 10 BENSON & HEDGES GOLD 0.9 10

10	SILVER STRAND SUPERKINGS 18'S	0.7	11
10	BRIGHT LEAF KING SIZE	1	9
10	WINDSOR BLUE SUPERKINGS	0.7	11
10	WINSTON RED KING SIZE	0.8	10
10	REGAL KING SIZE	0.8	10
10	EMBASSY NUMBER 1 KING SIZE	0.8	10
10	ROTHMANS ROYALS KING SIZE (RED)	1	9
10	LAMBERT & BUTLER KING SIZE	0.8	10
10	JOHN PLAYER BLUE KING SIZE	0.9	10
10	ROTHMANS KING SIZE	1	9
10	WOODBINE VIRGINIA (P)	0.8	6
10	WINDSOR BLUE KING SIZE	0.7	10
10	DAVIDOFF CLASSIC	0.8	9
10	RED BAND KING SIZE	0.7	10
10	DUNHILL BUTTON RED KS	0.9	9
10	SKY SUPERKINGS	0.7	11
10	JPS ORIGINAL BRAND	0.8	10
10	BALMORAL SUPERKINGS	0.8	11
10	EMBASSY FILTER	0.8	9
10	GAULOISES BLONDES (BLUE)	0.9	11
11	SENIOR SERVICE FINE VIRGINIA (P)	1	5
11	CAMEL FILTERS	0.9	10
11	PALL MALL RED SUPERKINGS	1.1	9
11	REGAL FILTER	0.9	9
11	PALL MALL RED	1	9
11	CHUNGHWA	1.1	11
11	ROTHMANS ROYALS SUPERKINGS (RED)	1.1	10
11	PETER STUYVESANT 100S (RED)	1	10
12	PICCADILLY FILTER DE LUXE	1.2	10

List of variables on the working file

Name (Position) Label

Persno (1) Person number

SCHEDTYP (2) SCHEDTYP

Value Label

- 0 CHILD
- 1 FULL INTERVIEW
- 2 PROXY
- 3 NO INTERVIEW
- 97 FF

Sex (3) Sex

Value Label

- 1 Male
- 2 Female

age (4) Age

Ben1Q1 (5) Receipt of Benefits

Value Label

-9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

-8 DK/REFUSAL

- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 Child Benefit
- 2 Guardian s Allowance
- 3 Carer s Allowance
- " 4 Retirement pension (National Insurance), or Old Person s pen"
- " 5 Widow s Pension, Bereavement Allowance or Widowed Parent s ("
- 6 War Disablement Pension or War Widow s Widower s Pension (an
- 7 Severe Disablement Allowance
- 8 None of these

Ben1Q2 (6) Receipt of Benefits

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 Child Benefit
- 2 Guardian s Allowance
- 3 Carer s Allowance
- " 4 Retirement pension (National Insurance), or Old Person s pen"
- " 5 Widow s Pension, Bereavement Allowance or Widowed Parent s ("
- 6 War Disablement Pension or War Widow s Widower s Pension (an
- 7 Severe Disablement Allowance
- 8 None of these

Ben1Q3 (7) Receipt of Benefits

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL

-6 CHILD/MS/PROXY

1 Child Benefit

2 Guardian s Allowance

3 Carer s Allowance

4 Retirement pension (National Insurance), or Old Person s pen"

5 Widow s Pension, Bereavement Allowance or Widowed Parent s ("

6 War Disablement Pension or War Widow s Widower s Pension (an

7 Severe Disablement Allowance

8 None of these

Ben1Q4 (8) Receipt of Benefits

Value Label

-9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

-8 DK/REFUSAL

-6 CHILD/MS/PROXY

1 Child Benefit

2 Guardian s Allowance

3 Carer s Allowance

" 4 Retirement pension (National Insurance), or Old Person s pen"

" 5 Widow s Pension, Bereavement Allowance or Widowed Parent s ("

6 War Disablement Pension or War Widow s Widower s Pension (an

7 Severe Disablement Allowance

8 None of these

Ben1Q5 (9) Receipt of Benefits

Value Label

-9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

-8 DK/REFUSAL

-6 CHILD/MS/PROXY

1 Child Benefit

2 Guardian s Allowance

3 Carer s Allowance

" 4 Retirement pension (National Insurance), or Old Person s pen"

" 5 Widow s Pension, Bereavement Allowance or Widowed Parent s ("

6 War Disablement Pension or War Widow s Widower s Pension (an

7 Severe Disablement Allowance

8 None of these

Ben1Q6 (10) Receipt of Benefits

Value Label

-9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

-8 DK/REFUSAL

-6 CHILD/MS/PROXY

1 Child Benefit

2 Guardian s Allowance

3 Carer s Allowance

" 4 Retirement pension (National Insurance), or Old Person s pen"

" 5 Widow s Pension, Bereavement Allowance or Widowed Parent s ("

6 War Disablement Pension or War Widow s Widower s Pension (an

7 Severe Disablement Allowance

8 None of these

DisBen1 (11) Receipt of Disability Living and or Attendance Allowance

Value Label

-9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

-8 DK/REFUSAL

-6 CHILD/MS/PROXY

1 Care component of Disability Living Allowance

2 Mobility component of Disability Living Allowance

3 Attendance Allowance

4 None of these

DisBen2 (12) Receipt of Disability Living and or Attendance Allowance

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 Care component of Disability Living Allowance
- 2 Mobility component of Disability Living Allowance
- 3 Attendance Allowance
- 4 None of these

DisBen3 (13) Receipt of Disability Living and or Attendance Allowance

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 Care component of Disability Living Allowance
- 2 Mobility component of Disability Living Allowance
- 3 Attendance Allowance
- 4 None of these

AttAll (14) Attendance allowance paid as part of pension?

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 Paid as part of pension
- 2 Separate payment

Ben2Q1 (15) Receipt of benefits

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 Jobseeker s Allowance(JSA)
- 2 Pension Credit
- 3 Income Support
- 4 Incapacity Benefit
- 5 Employment and Support Allowance
- 6 Maternity Allowance
- 7 Industrial Injury Disablement Benefit
- 8 None of these

Ben2Q2 (16) Receipt of benefits

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 Jobseeker s Allowance(JSA)
- 2 Pension Credit
- 3 Income Support
- 4 Incapacity Benefit
- 5 Employment and Support Allowance
- 6 Maternity Allowance
- 7 Industrial Injury Disablement Benefit
- 8 None of these

Ben2Q3 (17) Receipt of benefits

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 Jobseeker s Allowance(JSA)
- 2 Pension Credit
- 3 Income Support
- 4 Incapacity Benefit
- 5 Employment and Support Allowance
- 6 Maternity Allowance
- 7 Industrial Injury Disablement Benefit
- 8 None of these

Ben2Q4 (18) Receipt of benefits

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 Jobseeker s Allowance(JSA)
- 2 Pension Credit
- 3 Income Support
- 4 Incapacity Benefit
- 5 Employment and Support Allowance
- 6 Maternity Allowance
- 7 Industrial Injury Disablement Benefit
- 8 None of these

Ben2Q5 (19) Receipt of benefits

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 Jobseeker s Allowance(JSA)
- 2 Pension Credit
- 3 Income Support
- 4 Incapacity Benefit
- 5 Employment and Support Allowance
- 6 Maternity Allowance
- 7 Industrial Injury Disablement Benefit
- 8 None of these

Ben2Q6 (20) Receipt of benefits

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 Jobseeker s Allowance(JSA)
- 2 Pension Credit
- 3 Income Support
- 4 Incapacity Benefit
- 5 Employment and Support Allowance
- 6 Maternity Allowance
- 7 Industrial Injury Disablement Benefit
- 8 None of these

TxCred1 (21) Tax Credits

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 Working Tax Credit (excluding any childcare tax credit)
- 2 Child Tax Credit (including any childcare tax credit)
- 3 None of these

TxCred2 (22) Tax Credits

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 Working Tax Credit (excluding any childcare tax credit)
- 2 Child Tax Credit (including any childcare tax credit)
- 3 None of these

Inclus1 (23) Inclusions in last wages salary

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 Statutory Sick Pay
- 2 Statutory Maternity Pay
- 3 Statutory Paternity Pay
- 4 Statutory Adoption Pay
- 5 Income Tax Refund
- 6 Mileage Allowance or fixed allowance for motoring
- 7 Motoring Expenses Refund
- 8 None of these

Inclus2 (24) Inclusions in last wages salary

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 Statutory Sick Pay
- 2 Statutory Maternity Pay
- 3 Statutory Paternity Pay
- 4 Statutory Adoption Pay
- 5 Income Tax Refund
- 6 Mileage Allowance or fixed allowance for motoring
- 7 Motoring Expenses Refund
- 8 None of these

Inclus3 (25) Inclusions in last wages salary

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 Statutory Sick Pay
- 2 Statutory Maternity Pay
- 3 Statutory Paternity Pay
- 4 Statutory Adoption Pay
- 5 Income Tax Refund
- 6 Mileage Allowance or fixed allowance for motoring
- 7 Motoring Expenses Refund
- 8 None of these

Inclus4 (26) Inclusions in last wages salary

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 Statutory Sick Pay
- 2 Statutory Maternity Pay
- 3 Statutory Paternity Pay
- 4 Statutory Adoption Pay
- 5 Income Tax Refund
- 6 Mileage Allowance or fixed allowance for motoring
- 7 Motoring Expenses Refund
- 8 None of these

Inclus5 (27) Inclusions in last wages salary

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 Statutory Sick Pay
- 2 Statutory Maternity Pay
- 3 Statutory Paternity Pay
- 4 Statutory Adoption Pay
- 5 Income Tax Refund
- 6 Mileage Allowance or fixed allowance for motoring
- 7 Motoring Expenses Refund
- 8 None of these

Inclus6 (28) Inclusions in last wages salary

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 Statutory Sick Pay
- 2 Statutory Maternity Pay
- 3 Statutory Paternity Pay
- 4 Statutory Adoption Pay
- 5 Income Tax Refund
- 6 Mileage Allowance or fixed allowance for motoring
- 7 Motoring Expenses Refund
- 8 None of these

Inclus7 (29) Inclusions in last wages salary

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 Statutory Sick Pay
- 2 Statutory Maternity Pay
- 3 Statutory Paternity Pay
- 4 Statutory Adoption Pay
- 5 Income Tax Refund
- 6 Mileage Allowance or fixed allowance for motoring
- 7 Motoring Expenses Refund
- 8 None of these

Inclus8 (30) Inclusions in last wages salary

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 Statutory Sick Pay
- 2 Statutory Maternity Pay
- 3 Statutory Paternity Pay
- 4 Statutory Adoption Pay
- 5 Income Tax Refund
- 6 Mileage Allowance or fixed allowance for motoring
- 7 Motoring Expenses Refund
- 8 None of these

Ben12m1 (31) Receipt of lump sum payments in last 12 months

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 A grant from the Social Fund for funeral expenses
- 2 A grant from Social Fund for maternity expenses Sure Start
- 3 Health in Pregnancy Grant
- 4 A Social Fund loan or Community Care grant
- 5 None of these

Ben12m2 (32) Receipt of lump sum payments in last 12 months

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 A grant from the Social Fund for funeral expenses
- 2 A grant from Social Fund for maternity expenses Sure Start
- 3 Health in Pregnancy Grant
- 4 A Social Fund loan or Community Care grant
- 5 None of these

Ben12m3 (33) Receipt of lump sum payments in last 12 months

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 A grant from the Social Fund for funeral expenses
- 2 A grant from Social Fund for maternity expenses Sure Start
- 3 Health in Pregnancy Grant
- 4 A Social Fund loan or Community Care grant
- 5 None of these

Winter (34) Winter fuel payment?

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 Yes
- 2 No

Ben6m1 (35) Receipt of lump sum in last 6 months other benefits

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- " 2 Extended payment of Housing Benefit rent rebate , or Council
- 3 Widow s payment or Bereavement Payment - lump sum
- 4 Child Maintenance Premium
- 5 Lone Parent s Benefit Run-On
- 6 Any National Insurance or State benefit not mentioned earlier
- 7 Work-Search Premium
- 8 In-Work credit
- 9 Return to work payment
- 10 None of these

Ben6m2 (36) Receipt of lump sum in last 6 months other benefits

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- " 2 Extended payment of Housing Benefit rent rebate , or Council
- 3 Widow s payment or Bereavement Payment - lump sum
- 4 Child Maintenance Premium
- 5 Lone Parent s Benefit Run-On
- 6 Any National Insurance or State benefit not mentioned earlier
- 7 Work-Search Premium
- 8 In-Work credit
- 9 Return to work payment
- 10 None of these

Ben6m3 (37) Receipt of lump sum in last 6 months other benefits

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- " 2 Extended payment of Housing Benefit rent rebate , or Council
- 3 Widow s payment or Bereavement Payment - lump sum
- 4 Child Maintenance Premium
- 5 Lone Parent s Benefit Run-On
- 6 Any National Insurance or State benefit not mentioned earlier
- 7 Work-Search Premium
- 8 In-Work credit

9 Return to work payment

10 None of these

Ben6m4 (38) Receipt of lump sum in last 6 months other benefits

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- " 2 Extended payment of Housing Benefit rent rebate , or Council
- 3 Widow s payment or Bereavement Payment - lump sum
- 4 Child Maintenance Premium
- 5 Lone Parent s Benefit Run-On
- 6 Any National Insurance or State benefit not mentioned earlier
- 7 Work-Search Premium
- 8 In-Work credit
- 9 Return to work payment
- 10 None of these

Ben6m5 (39) Receipt of lump sum in last 6 months other benefits

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- " 2 Extended payment of Housing Benefit rent rebate , or Council
- 3 Widow s payment or Bereavement Payment - lump sum
- 4 Child Maintenance Premium
- 5 Lone Parent s Benefit Run-On
- 6 Any National Insurance or State benefit not mentioned earlier
- 7 Work-Search Premium
- 8 In-Work credit

9 Return to work payment

10 None of these

cbenamt (40) Amount child benefit

Value Label

-9.00 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
-8.00 DK/REFUSAL
-6.00 CHILD/MS/PROXY

"cbendk (41) Child Benefit DK amt, pd in combination?"

Value Label

-9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
-8 DK/REFUSAL
-6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
1 Yes (Please give full details in a Note)
2 No

cbenpd (42) Child benefit - how long cover

Value Label

-9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
-8 DK/REFUSAL
-6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
1 one week
2 two weeks

- 3 three weeks
- 4 four weeks
- 5 calendar month
- 7 two calendar months
- 8 eight times a year
- 9 nine times a year
- 10 ten times a year
- 13 three months 13 weeks
- 26 six months 26 weeks
- 52 one year 12 months 52 weeks
- 90 less than one week
- 95 one off lump sum
- 97 None of these: Explain in a note <Ctrl> + <M>

gdallamt (43) Amount guardian s allowance

Value Label

- 9.00 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8.00 DK/REFUSAL
- 6.00 CHILD/MS/PROXY

"gdalldk (44) Guardians Allowance DK amt, pd in combination?"

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 Yes (Please give full details in a Note)
- 2 No

gdallpd (45) guardian s allowance - how long cover

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 one week
- 2 two weeks

- 3 three weeks
- 4 four weeks
- 5 calendar month
- 7 two calendar months
- 8 eight times a year
- 9 nine times a year
- 10 ten times a year
- 13 three months 13 weeks
- 26 six months 26 weeks
- 52 one year 12 months 52 weeks
- 90 less than one week
- 95 one off lump sum
- 97 None of these: Explain in a note <Ctrl> + <M>

invalamt (46) Amount Invalid Care Allowance

Value Label

- 9.00 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8.00 DK/REFUSAL
- 6.00 CHILD/MS/PROXY

"invaldk (47) Invalid Care Allowance DK amt, pd in combination?"

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 Yes (Please give full details in a Note)
- 2 No

invalpd (48) Invalid Care Allowance - how long cover?

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 one week
- 2 two weeks

- 3 three weeks
- 4 four weeks
- 5 calendar month
- 7 two calendar months
- 8 eight times a year
- 9 nine times a year
- 10 ten times a year
- 13 three months 13 weeks
- 26 six months 26 weeks
- 52 one year 12 months 52 weeks
- 90 less than one week
- 95 one off lump sum
- 97 None of these: Explain in a note <Ctrl> + <M>

nipenam (49) Amount NI retirement pension

Value Label

- 9.00 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8.00 DK/REFUSAL
- 6.00 CHILD/MS/PROXY

"nipendk (50) NI retirement pension DK amt, pd in combination?"

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 Yes (Please give full details in a Note)
- 2 No

nipenpd (51) NI retirement pension - how long cover

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 one week
- 2 two weeks

- 3 three weeks
- 4 four weeks
- 5 calendar month
- 7 two calendar months
- 8 eight times a year
- 9 nine times a year
- 10 ten times a year
- 13 three months 13 weeks
- 26 six months 26 weeks
- 52 one year 12 months 52 weeks
- 90 less than one week
- 95 one off lump sum
- 97 None of these: Explain in a note <Ctrl> + <M>

nipenus (52) Is this usual amt for NI retirement pension

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 No such thing as usual amount

nipenusa (53) Usual amount NI retirement pension

Value Label

- 9.00 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8.00 DK/REFUSAL
- 6.00 CHILD/MS/PROXY

"nipenusp (54) Usual amt NI retire pen, how long cover"

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 one week

- 2 two weeks
- 3 three weeks
- 4 four weeks
- 5 calendar month
- 7 two calendar months
- 8 eight times a year
- 9 nine times a year
- 10 ten times a year
- 13 three months 13 weeks
- 26 six months 26 weeks
- 52 one year 12 months 52 weeks
- 90 less than one week
- 95 one off lump sum

97 None of these: Explain in a note <Ctrl> + <M>

widowamt (55) Amount Widow s pension

Value Label

-9.00 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

-8.00 DK/REFUSAL

-6.00 CHILD/MS/PROXY

"widowdk (56) Widows pension DK amt, pd in combination?"

Value Label

-9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

-8 DK/REFUSAL

-6 CHILD/MS/PROXY

1 Yes (Please give full details in a Note)

2 No

widowpd (57) Widow s pension - how long cover

Value Label

-9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

-8 DK/REFUSAL

-6 CHILD/MS/PROXY

1 one week

- 2 two weeks
- 3 three weeks
- 4 four weeks
- 5 calendar month
- 7 two calendar months
- 8 eight times a year
- 9 nine times a year
- 10 ten times a year
- 13 three months 13 weeks
- 26 six months 26 weeks
- 52 one year 12 months 52 weeks
- 90 less than one week
- 95 one off lump sum

97 None of these: Explain in a note <Ctrl> + <M>

WPenType (58) War disablement or war widows pension?

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 War Disablement Pension
- 2 or War Widow s Pension?

warpnamt (59) Amount war disablement

Value Label

- 9.00 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8.00 DK/REFUSAL
- 6.00 CHILD/MS/PROXY

"warpndk (60) War disablement DK amt, pd in combination?"

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 Yes (Please give full details in a Note)

warpnpd (61) War disablement - how long cover

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 one week
- 2 two weeks
- 3 three weeks
- 4 four weeks
- 5 calendar month
- 7 two calendar months
- 8 eight times a year
- 9 nine times a year
- 10 ten times a year
- 13 three months 13 weeks
- 26 six months 26 weeks
- 52 one year 12 months 52 weeks
- 90 less than one week
- 95 one off lump sum
- 97 None of these: Explain in a note <Ctrl> + <M>

sdisamt (62) Amount severe disablement

Value Label

- 9.00 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8.00 DK/REFUSAL
- 6.00 CHILD/MS/PROXY

"sdisdk (63) Severe Disablement Allowance DK amt, pd in combination?"

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 Yes (Please give full details in a Note)
- 2 No

sdispd (64) Severe disablement - how long cover

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 one week
- 2 two weeks
- 3 three weeks
- 4 four weeks
- 5 calendar month
- 7 two calendar months
- 8 eight times a year
- 9 nine times a year
- 10 ten times a year
- 13 three months 13 weeks
- 26 six months 26 weeks
- 52 one year 12 months 52 weeks
- 90 less than one week
- 95 one off lump sum
- 97 None of these: Explain in a note <Ctrl> + <M>

WhoReCar (65) For whom do you receive care component of DLA?

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 97 Not current hhold member

dlacramt (66) Amount care DLA

Value Label

- 9.00 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8.00 DK/REFUSAL
- 6.00 CHILD/MS/PROXY

"dlacrdk (67) Care component pf DLA DK amt, pd in combination?"

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 Yes (Please give full details in a Note)
- 2 No

dlacrpdc (68) care DLA - how long cover

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 one week
- 2 two weeks

- 3 three weeks
- 4 four weeks
- 5 calendar month
- 7 two calendar months
- 8 eight times a year
- 9 nine times a year
- 10 ten times a year
- 13 three months 13 weeks
- 26 six months 26 weeks
- 52 one year 12 months 52 weeks
- 90 less than one week
- 95 one off lump sum
- 97 None of these: Explain in a note <Ctrl> + <M>

WhoReMob (69) For whom do you receive mobility component of DLA?

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 97 Not current hhold member

dlambamt (70) Amount mobility DLA

Value Label

- 9.00 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8.00 DK/REFUSAL
- 6.00 CHILD/MS/PROXY

"dlambdk (71) Mobility component pf DLA DK amt, pd in combination?"

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 Yes (Please give full details in a Note)
- 2 No

dlambpd (72) Mobility DLA - how long cover

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 one week
- 2 two weeks
- 3 three weeks
- 4 four weeks
- 5 calendar month
- 7 two calendar months
- 8 eight times a year
- 9 nine times a year
- 10 ten times a year
- 13 three months 13 weeks
- 26 six months 26 weeks
- 52 one year 12 months 52 weeks
- 90 less than one week
- 95 one off lump sum
- 97 None of these: Explain in a note <Ctrl> + <M>

WhoReAtt (73) For whom do you receive attendance allowance?

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 97 Not current hhold member

atallamt (74) Amount attendance allowance

Value Label

- 9.00 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8.00 DK/REFUSAL
- 6.00 CHILD/MS/PROXY

"atalldk (75) Attendance allowance DK amt, pd in combination?"

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 Yes (Please give full details in a Note)
- 2 No

atallpd (76) Attendance allowance - how long cover

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 one week
- 2 two weeks

- 3 three weeks
- 4 four weeks
- 5 calendar month
- 7 two calendar months
- 8 eight times a year
- 9 nine times a year
- 10 ten times a year
- 13 three months 13 weeks
- 26 six months 26 weeks
- 52 one year 12 months 52 weeks
- 90 less than one week
- 95 one off lump sum
- 97 None of these: Explain in a note <Ctrl> + <M>

jsaamt (77) Amount job seeker s allowance

Value Label

-9.00 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
-8.00 DK/REFUSAL
-6.00 CHILD/MS/PROXY

"jsadk (78) Job Seekers Allowance DK amt, pd in combination?"

Value Label

-9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
-8 DK/REFUSAL
-6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
1 Yes (Please give full details in a Note)
2 No

jsapd (79) Job seeker s allowance - how long cover

Value Label

-9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
-8 DK/REFUSAL
-6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
1 one week
2 two weeks

- 3 three weeks
- 4 four weeks
- 5 calendar month
- 7 two calendar months
- 8 eight times a year
- 9 nine times a year
- 10 ten times a year
- 13 three months 13 weeks
- 26 six months 26 weeks
- 52 one year 12 months 52 weeks
- 90 less than one week
- 95 one off lump sum
- 97 None of these: Explain in a note <Ctrl> + <M>

pcredamt (80) Amount pension credit

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY

"pcreddk (81) Pension Credit DK amt, pd in combination?"

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 Yes (Please give full details in a Note)
- 2 No

pcredpd (82) Pension credit - how long cover

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 one week
- 2 two weeks

- 3 three weeks
- 4 four weeks
- 5 calendar month
- 7 two calendar months
- 8 eight times a year
- 9 nine times a year
- 10 ten times a year
- 13 three months 13 weeks
- 26 six months 26 weeks
- 52 one year 12 months 52 weeks
- 90 less than one week
- 95 one off lump sum
- 97 None of these: Explain in a note <Ctrl> + <M>

insupamt (83) Amount income support

Value Label

- 9.00 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8.00 DK/REFUSAL
- 6.00 CHILD/MS/PROXY

"insupdk (84) Income Support DK amt, pd in combination?"

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 Yes (Please give full details in a Note)
- 2 No

insuppd (85) Income support - how long cover

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 one week
- 2 two weeks

- 3 three weeks
- 4 four weeks
- 5 calendar month
- 7 two calendar months
- 8 eight times a year
- 9 nine times a year
- 10 ten times a year
- 13 three months 13 weeks
- 26 six months 26 weeks
- 52 one year 12 months 52 weeks
- 90 less than one week
- 95 one off lump sum
- 97 None of these: Explain in a note <Ctrl> + <M>

incapamt (86) Amount incapacity benefit

Value Label

- 9.00 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8.00 DK/REFUSAL
- 6.00 CHILD/MS/PROXY

"incapdk (87) Incapacity Benefit DK amt, pd in combination?"

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 Yes (Please give full details in a Note)
- 2 No

incappd (88) Incapacity benefit - how long cover

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 one week
- 2 two weeks

- 3 three weeks
- 4 four weeks
- 5 calendar month
- 7 two calendar months
- 8 eight times a year
- 9 nine times a year
- 10 ten times a year
- 13 three months 13 weeks
- 26 six months 26 weeks
- 52 one year 12 months 52 weeks
- 90 less than one week
- 95 one off lump sum
- 97 None of these: Explain in a note <Ctrl> + <M>

matalamt (89) Amount maternity allowance

Value Label

- 9.00 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8.00 DK/REFUSAL
- 6.00 CHILD/MS/PROXY

"mataldk (90) Maternity Allowance DK amt, pd in combination?"

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 Yes (Please give full details in a Note)
- 2 No

matalpd (91) Maternity allowance - how long cover

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 one week
- 2 two weeks

- 3 three weeks
- 4 four weeks
- 5 calendar month
- 7 two calendar months
- 8 eight times a year
- 9 nine times a year
- 10 ten times a year
- 13 three months 13 weeks
- 26 six months 26 weeks
- 52 one year 12 months 52 weeks
- 90 less than one week
- 95 one off lump sum
- 97 None of these: Explain in a note <Ctrl> + <M>

indisamt (92) Amount industrial injury

Value Label

- 9.00 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8.00 DK/REFUSAL
- 6.00 CHILD/MS/PROXY

"indisdk (93) Industrial Injury DK amt, pd in combination?"

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 Yes (Please give full details in a Note)
- 2 No

indispd (94) Industrial injury - how long cover

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 one week
- 2 two weeks

- 3 three weeks
- 4 four weeks
- 5 calendar month
- 7 two calendar months
- 8 eight times a year
- 9 nine times a year
- 10 ten times a year
- 13 three months 13 weeks
- 26 six months 26 weeks
- 52 one year 12 months 52 weeks
- 90 less than one week
- 95 one off lump sum
- 97 None of these: Explain in a note <Ctrl> + <M>

TCWamt (95) Amount Working Tax Credit

Value Label

- 9.00 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8.00 DK/REFUSAL
- 6.00 CHILD/MS/PROXY

"TCWdk (96) Working Tax Credit DK amt, pd in combination?"

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 Yes (Please give full details in a Note)
- 2 No

TCWpd (97) Working Tax Credit - how long cover?

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 one week
- 2 two weeks

- 3 three weeks
- 4 four weeks
- 5 calendar month
- 7 two calendar months
- 8 eight times a year
- 9 nine times a year
- 10 ten times a year
- 13 three months 13 weeks
- 26 six months 26 weeks
- 52 one year 12 months 52 weeks
- 90 less than one week
- 95 one off lump sum
- 97 None of these: Explain in a note <Ctrl> + <M>

TCCamt (98) Amount Child Tax Credit

Value Label

- 9.00 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8.00 DK/REFUSAL
- 6.00 CHILD/MS/PROXY

"TCCdk (99) Child Tax Credit DK amt, pd in combination?"

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 Yes (Please give full details in a Note)
- 2 No

TCCpd (100) Child Tax Credit - how long cover?

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 one week
- 2 two weeks

- 3 three weeks
- 4 four weeks
- 5 calendar month
- 7 two calendar months
- 8 eight times a year
- 9 nine times a year
- 10 ten times a year
- 13 three months 13 weeks
- 26 six months 26 weeks
- 52 one year 12 months 52 weeks
- 90 less than one week
- 95 one off lump sum
- 97 None of these: Explain in a note <Ctrl> + <M>

sickamt (101) Amount statutory sick

Value Label

-9.00 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
-8.00 DK/REFUSAL
-6.00 CHILD/MS/PROXY

"sickdk (102) Statutory Sick DK amt, pd in combination?"

Value Label

-9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
-8 DK/REFUSAL
-6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
1 Yes (Please give full details in a Note)
2 No

sickpd (103) Statutory sick - how long cover

Value Label

-9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
-8 DK/REFUSAL
-6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
1 one week
2 two weeks

- 3 three weeks
- 4 four weeks
- 5 calendar month
- 7 two calendar months
- 8 eight times a year
- 9 nine times a year
- 10 ten times a year
- 13 three months 13 weeks
- 26 six months 26 weeks
- 52 one year 12 months 52 weeks
- 90 less than one week
- 95 one off lump sum
- 97 None of these: Explain in a note <Ctrl> + <M>

matstamt (104) Amount maternity pay

Value Label

- 9.00 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8.00 DK/REFUSAL
- 6.00 CHILD/MS/PROXY

"matstdk (105) Statutory Aternity Pay DK amt, pd in combination?"

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 Yes (Please give full details in a Note)
- 2 No

matstpd (106) Maternity pay - how long cover

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 one week
- 2 two weeks

- 3 three weeks
- 4 four weeks
- 5 calendar month
- 7 two calendar months
- 8 eight times a year
- 9 nine times a year
- 10 ten times a year
- 13 three months 13 weeks
- 26 six months 26 weeks
- 52 one year 12 months 52 weeks
- 90 less than one week
- 95 one off lump sum
- 97 None of these: Explain in a note <Ctrl> + <M>

patstamt (107) Amount paternity pay

Value Label

- 9.00 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8.00 DK/REFUSAL
- 6.00 CHILD/MS/PROXY

"patstdk (108) Statutory Paternity pay DK amt, pd in combination?"

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 Yes (Please give full details in a Note)
- 2 No

patstpd (109) Paternity pay - how long cover

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 one week
- 2 two weeks

- 3 three weeks
- 4 four weeks
- 5 calendar month
- 7 two calendar months
- 8 eight times a year
- 9 nine times a year
- 10 ten times a year
- 13 three months 13 weeks
- 26 six months 26 weeks
- 52 one year 12 months 52 weeks
- 90 less than one week
- 95 one off lump sum
- 97 None of these: Explain in a note <Ctrl> + <M>

adpstamt (110) Amount adoption pay

Value Label

- 9.00 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8.00 DK/REFUSAL
- 6.00 CHILD/MS/PROXY

"adpstdk (111) Statutory adoption pay DK amt, pd in combination?"

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 Yes (Please give full details in a Note)
- 2 No

adpstpd (112) Adoption pay - how long cover

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 one week
- 2 two weeks

- 3 three weeks
- 4 four weeks
- 5 calendar month
- 7 two calendar months
- 8 eight times a year
- 9 nine times a year
- 10 ten times a year
- 13 three months 13 weeks
- 26 six months 26 weeks
- 52 one year 12 months 52 weeks
- 90 less than one week
- 95 one off lump sum
- 97 None of these: Explain in a note <Ctrl> + <M>

taxrfamt (113) Amount income tax refund

Value Label

- 9.00 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8.00 DK/REFUSAL
- 6.00 CHILD/MS/PROXY

taxrfdk (114) Income tax refund - how long cover

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 Yes (Please give full details in a Note)
- 2 No

"taxrfpd (115) Income tax refund, pd in combination?"

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 one week
- 2 two weeks

- 3 three weeks
- 4 four weeks
- 5 calendar month
- 7 two calendar months
- 8 eight times a year
- 9 nine times a year
- 10 ten times a year
- 13 three months 13 weeks
- 26 six months 26 weeks
- 52 one year 12 months 52 weeks
- 90 less than one week
- 95 one off lump sum
- 97 None of these: Explain in a note <Ctrl> + <M>

Milalamt (116) Amount mileage allowance

Value Label

- 9.00 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8.00 DK/REFUSAL
- 6.00 CHILD/MS/PROXY

"Milalchk (117) Mileage allowance, pd in combination?"

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 Yes (Please give full details in a Note)
- 2 No

Milalchk (118) Mileage allowance - how long cover

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 one week
- 2 two weeks

- 3 three weeks
- 4 four weeks
- 5 calendar month
- 7 two calendar months
- 8 eight times a year
- 9 nine times a year
- 10 ten times a year
- 13 three months 13 weeks
- 26 six months 26 weeks
- 52 one year 12 months 52 weeks
- 90 less than one week
- 95 one off lump sum
- 97 None of these: Explain in a note <Ctrl> + <M>

Motexamt (119) Amount motoring expenses

Value Label

- 9.00 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8.00 DK/REFUSAL
- 6.00 CHILD/MS/PROXY

"Motexdk (120) Motoring expenses, pd in combination?"

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 Yes (Please give full details in a Note)
- 2 No

Motexpd (121) Motoring expenses - how long cover

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 one week
- 2 two weeks

- 3 three weeks
- 4 four weeks
- 5 calendar month
- 7 two calendar months
- 8 eight times a year
- 9 nine times a year
- 10 ten times a year
- 13 three months 13 weeks
- 26 six months 26 weeks
- 52 one year 12 months 52 weeks
- 90 less than one week
- 95 one off lump sum
- 97 None of these: Explain in a note <Ctrl> + <M>

Taxcdamt (122) Amount tax credit

Value Label

- 9.00 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8.00 DK/REFUSAL
- 6.00 CHILD/MS/PROXY

"Taxcddk (123) Tax credit, pd in combination?"

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 Yes (Please give full details in a Note)
- 2 No

Taxcdpd (124) Tax credit - how long cover

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 one week
- 2 two weeks

- 3 three weeks
- 4 four weeks
- 5 calendar month
- 7 two calendar months
- 8 eight times a year
- 9 nine times a year
- 10 ten times a year
- 13 three months 13 weeks
- 26 six months 26 weeks
- 52 one year 12 months 52 weeks
- 90 less than one week
- 95 one off lump sum
- 97 None of these: Explain in a note <Ctrl> + <M>

funrlamt (125) Amount Funeral Expenses

Value Label

- 9.00 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8.00 DK/REFUSAL
- 6.00 CHILD/MS/PROXY

"funrldk (126) Funeral Expenses DK amt, pd in combination?"

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 Yes (Please give full details in a Note)
- 2 No

funrlpd (127) Funeral Expenses - how long cover

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 one week
- 2 two weeks

- 3 three weeks
- 4 four weeks
- 5 calendar month
- 7 two calendar months
- 8 eight times a year
- 9 nine times a year
- 10 ten times a year
- 13 three months 13 weeks
- 26 six months 26 weeks
- 52 one year 12 months 52 weeks
- 90 less than one week
- 95 one off lump sum
- 97 None of these: Explain in a note <Ctrl> + <M>

matgramt (128) Amount Maternity Grant

Value Label

- 9.00 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8.00 DK/REFUSAL
- 6.00 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1.00 Yes (Please give full details in a Note)
- 2.00 No

"matgrdk (129) Maternity Grant DK amt, pd in combination?"

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 Yes (Please give full details in a Note)
- 2 No

matgrpdc (130) Maternity Grant - how long cover

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY

- 1 one week
- 2 two weeks
- 3 three weeks
- 4 four weeks
- 5 calendar month
- 7 two calendar months
- 8 eight times a year
- 9 nine times a year
- 10 ten times a year
- 13 three months 13 weeks
- 26 six months 26 weeks
- 52 one year 12 months 52 weeks
- 90 less than one week

- 95 one off lump sum
- 97 None of these: Explain in a note <Ctrl> + <M>

SFgramt (131) Amount Community Care Grant

Value Label

- 9.00 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8.00 DK/REFUSAL
- 6.00 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1.00 Yes (Please give full details in a Note)
- 2.00 No

"SFgrdk (132) Community Care Grant DK amt, pd in combination?"

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 Yes (Please give full details in a Note)
- 2 No

SFgrpd (133) Community Care Grant - how long cover?

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 one week
- 2 two weeks
- 3 three weeks
- 4 four weeks
- 5 calendar month
- 7 two calendar months
- 8 eight times a year
- 9 nine times a year
- 10 ten times a year
- 13 three months 13 weeks
- 26 six months 26 weeks

- 52 one year 12 months 52 weeks
- 90 less than one week
- 95 one off lump sum
- 97 None of these: Explain in a note <Ctrl> + <M>

Wintamt (134) Amount Winter Payment

Value Label

- 9.00 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8.00 DK/REFUSAL
- 6.00 CHILD/MS/PROXY

"Wintdk (135) Winter Payment DK amt, pd in combination?"

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 Yes (Please give full details in a Note)
- 2 No

Wintpd (136) Winter Payment - how long cover

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 one week
- 2 two weeks
- 3 three weeks
- 4 four weeks
- 5 calendar month
- 7 two calendar months
- 8 eight times a year
- 9 nine times a year
- 10 ten times a year
- 13 three months 13 weeks
- 26 six months 26 weeks

- 52 one year 12 months 52 weeks
- 90 less than one week
- 95 one off lump sum
- 97 None of these: Explain in a note <Ctrl> + <M>

hbamt (137) Amount extended payment

Value Label

- 9.00 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8.00 DK/REFUSAL
- 6.00 CHILD/MS/PROXY

"hbdk (138) Extended payment DK amt, pd in combination?"

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 Yes (Please give full details in a Note)
- 2 No

hbpd (139) Extended payment - how long cover

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 one week
- 2 two weeks
- 3 three weeks
- 4 four weeks
- 5 calendar month
- 7 two calendar months
- 8 eight times a year
- 9 nine times a year
- 10 ten times a year
- 13 three months 13 weeks
- 26 six months 26 weeks

- 52 one year 12 months 52 weeks
- 90 less than one week
- 95 one off lump sum
- 97 None of these: Explain in a note <Ctrl> + <M>

widlpamt (140) Amount widow s lump sum

Value Label

- 9.00 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8.00 DK/REFUSAL
- 6.00 CHILD/MS/PROXY

"widlpdk (141) Widows lump sum DK amt, pd in combination?"

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 Yes (Please give full details in a Note)
- 2 No

widlppd (142) Widow s lump sum - how long cover

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 one week
- 2 two weeks
- 3 three weeks
- 4 four weeks
- 5 calendar month
- 7 two calendar months
- 8 eight times a year
- 9 nine times a year
- 10 ten times a year
- 13 three months 13 weeks
- 26 six months 26 weeks

- 52 one year 12 months 52 weeks
- 90 less than one week
- 95 one off lump sum
- 97 None of these: Explain in a note <Ctrl> + <M>

chmbamt (143) Amount Child Maintenance Bonus

Value Label

- 9.00 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8.00 DK/REFUSAL
- 6.00 CHILD/MS/PROXY

"chmbdk (144) Child Maintenance Bonus DK amt, pd in combination?"

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 Yes (Please give full details in a Note)
- 2 No

chmbpd (145) Child Maintenance Bonus - how long cover?

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 one week
- 2 two weeks
- 3 three weeks
- 4 four weeks
- 5 calendar month
- 7 two calendar months
- 8 eight times a year
- 9 nine times a year
- 10 ten times a year
- 13 three months 13 weeks
- 26 six months 26 weeks

- 52 one year 12 months 52 weeks
- 90 less than one week
- 95 one off lump sum
- 97 None of these: Explain in a note <Ctrl> + <M>

lproamt (146) Amount lone parents benefit run-on

Value Label

- 9.00 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8.00 DK/REFUSAL
- 6.00 CHILD/MS/PROXY

"lprodk (147) Lone parents benefit run-on DK amt, pd in combination?"

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 Yes (Please give full details in a Note)
- 2 No

lpropd (148) Lone parent s benefit run on - how long cover

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 one week
- 2 two weeks
- 3 three weeks
- 4 four weeks
- 5 calendar month
- 7 two calendar months
- 8 eight times a year
- 9 nine times a year
- 10 ten times a year
- 13 three months 13 weeks
- 26 six months 26 weeks

- 52 one year 12 months 52 weeks
- 90 less than one week
- 95 one off lump sum
- 97 None of these: Explain in a note <Ctrl> + <M>

aobamt (149) Amount any other benefit

Value Label

- 9.00 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8.00 DK/REFUSAL
- 6.00 CHILD/MS/PROXY

"aobdk (150) Any other benefits DK amt, pd in combination?"

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 Yes (Please give full details in a Note)
- 2 No

aobpd (151) Any other benefits - how long cover

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 one week
- 2 two weeks
- 3 three weeks
- 4 four weeks
- 5 calendar month
- 7 two calendar months
- 8 eight times a year
- 9 nine times a year
- 10 ten times a year
- 13 three months 13 weeks
- 26 six months 26 weeks

- 52 one year 12 months 52 weeks
- 90 less than one week
- 95 one off lump sum
- 97 None of these: Explain in a note <Ctrl> + <M>

OthSrc1 (152) Payments received

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 Occupational pensions from former employer(s)
- 2 Occupational pensions from a spouse s former employer(s)
- 3 Private pensions or annuities
- 4 Regular redundancy payments from former employer(s)
- " 5 Government Training Schemes, such as YT allowance"
- 6 None of these

OthSrc2 (153) Payments received

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 Occupational pensions from former employer(s)
- 2 Occupational pensions from a spouse s former employer(s)
- 3 Private pensions or annuities
- 4 Regular redundancy payments from former employer(s)
- " 5 Government Training Schemes, such as YT allowance"
- 6 None of these

OthSrc3 (154) Payments received

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 Occupational pensions from former employer(s)
- 2 Occupational pensions from a spouse s former employer(s)
- 3 Private pensions or annuities
- 4 Regular redundancy payments from former employer(s)
- " 5 Government Training Schemes, such as YT allowance"
- 6 None of these

OthSrc4 (155) Payments received

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 Occupational pensions from former employer(s)
- 2 Occupational pensions from a spouse s former employer(s)
- 3 Private pensions or annuities
- 4 Regular redundancy payments from former employer(s)
- " 5 Government Training Schemes, such as YT allowance"
- 6 None of these

OthSrc5 (156) Payments received

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 Occupational pensions from former employer(s)
- 2 Occupational pensions from a spouse s former employer(s)
- 3 Private pensions or annuities
- 4 Regular redundancy payments from former employer(s)
- " 5 Government Training Schemes, such as YT allowance"
- 6 None of these

PFEmpNet (157) Total net from former. employer pens.

Value Label

- 9.00 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8.00 DK/REFUSAL
- 6.00 CHILD/MS/PROXY

PFEmpGrs (158) Total gross from former. employer pens.

Value Label

- 9.00 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

-8.00 DK/REFUSAL
-6.00 CHILD/MS/PROXY

SpousNet (159) Total net from former. employer pens.

Value Label

-9.00 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

-8.00 DK/REFUSAL

-6.00 CHILD/MS/PROXY

SpousGrs (160) Total gross from former. employer pens.

Value Label

-9.00 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

-8.00 DK/REFUSAL

-6.00 CHILD/MS/PROXY

PrivPNet (161) Total net from former. employer pens.

Value Label

-9.00 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

-8.00 DK/REFUSAL

-6.00 CHILD/MS/PROXY

PrivPGrs (162) Total gross from former. employer pens.

Value Label

-9.00 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

-8.00 DK/REFUSAL

-6.00 CHILD/MS/PROXY

RedunNet (163) Total net from former. employer pens.

Value Label

-9.00 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

-8.00 DK/REFUSAL

-6.00 CHILD/MS/PROXY

RedunGrs (164) Total gross from former. employer pens.

Value Label

-9.00 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

-8.00 DK/REFUSAL

-6.00 CHILD/MS/PROXY

TrainNet (165) Total net from former. employer pens.

Value Label

-9.00 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

-8.00 DK/REFUSAL

-6.00 CHILD/MS/PROXY

TrainGrs (166) Total gross from former. employer pens.

Value Label

-9.00 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

-8.00 DK/REFUSAL

-6.00 CHILD/MS/PROXY

ReglrP1 (167) Type regular payments

Value Label

-9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

-8 DK/REFUSAL

-6 CHILD/MS/PROXY

1 Educational grant

2 Regular payments from friends or relatives outside the house

" 3 Maintenance, alimony or separation allowance"

4 None of these

ReglrP2 (168) Type regular payments

Value Label

-9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

-8 DK/REFUSAL

-6 CHILD/MS/PROXY

1 Educational grant

2 Regular payments from friends or relatives outside the house

" 3 Maintenance, alimony or separation allowance"

4 None of these

ReglrP3 (169) Type regular payments

Value Label

-9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

-8 DK/REFUSAL

-6 CHILD/MS/PROXY

1 Educational grant

2 Regular payments from friends or relatives outside the house

3 Maintenance, alimony or separation allowance"

4 None of these

EdGrnt (170) Total ed. grant payments

Value Label

-9.00 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

-8.00 DK/REFUSAL

-6.00 CHILD/MS/PROXY

RegFr (171) Total friends relatives payments

Value Label

-9.00 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

-8.00 DK/REFUSAL

-6.00 CHILD/MS/PROXY

RegMa (172) Total maint. sep. allowances payments

Value Label

-9.00 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

-8.00 DK/REFUSAL

-6.00 CHILD/MS/PROXY

RegOPM1 (173) Type regular payments made

Value Label

-9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

-8 DK/REFUSAL

-6 CHILD/MS/PROXY

2 Regular payments to friends or relatives outside the househo

3 Maintenance, alimony or separation allowance"

4 None of these

RegOPM2 (174) Type regular payments made

Value Label

-9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

-8 DK/REFUSAL

-6 CHILD/MS/PROXY

2 Regular payments to friends or relatives outside the househo

" 3 Maintenance, alimony or separation allowance"

4 None of these

RegFrO (175) Total friends relatives payments

Value Label

-9.00 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

-8.00 DK/REFUSAL

-6.00 CHILD/MS/PROXY

RegMaO (176) Total maint. sep. allowances payments

Value Label

-9.00 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

-8.00 DK/REFUSAL

-6.00 CHILD/MS/PROXY

Rentpay (177) Received any rent in last 12 months

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 Yes
- 2 No

RentBF (178) Total rent each month

Value Label

- 9.00 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8.00 DK/REFUSAL
- 6.00 CHILD/MS/PROXY

RentAFT (179) Total rent each month

Value Label

- 9.00 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8.00 DK/REFUSAL
- 6.00 CHILD/MS/PROXY

PyPeriod (180) Period wage salary cover

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 one week
- 2 two weeks
- 3 three weeks
- 4 four weeks

- 5 calendar month
- 7 two calendar months
- 8 eight times a year
- 9 nine times a year
- 10 ten times a year
- 13 three months 13 weeks
- 26 six months 26 weeks
- 52 one year 12 months 52 weeks
- 90 less than one week
- 95 one off lump sum
- 97 None of these: Explain in a note <Ctrl> + <M>

TakeHome (181) Take home pay

Value Label

-9.00 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

-8.00 DK/REFUSAL

-6.00 CHILD/MS/PROXY

TakHmEst (182) Estimate of take home pay

Value Label

-9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

-8 DK/REFUSAL

-6 CHILD/MS/PROXY

GrossAm (183) Gross earnings

Value Label

-9.00 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

-8.00 DK/REFUSAL

-6.00 CHILD/MS/PROXY

GrossEst (184) Estimate of employee gross earnings

Value Label

-9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

-8 DK/REFUSAL

-6 CHILD/MS/PROXY

PaySlip (185) If consulted payslip

Value Label

-9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

-8 DK/REFUSAL

-6 CHILD/MS/PROXY

1 Pay slip consulted by respondent, but not interviewer"

2 Pay slip consulted by interviewer

3 Pay slip not consulted

PayBonus (186) Ever received bonus

Value Label

-9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

-8 DK/REFUSAL

-6 CHILD/MS/PROXY

1 Yes

2 No

HowBonus (187) How bonus paid

Value Label

-9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

-8 DK/REFUSAL

-6 CHILD/MS/PROXY

1 after tax was deducted (net),"

2 before tax was deducted (gross),"

3 or some before and some after?

NetBonus (188) Net bonus

Value Label

- 9.00 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8.00 DK/REFUSAL
- 6.00 CHILD/MS/PROXY

GrsBonus (189) Gross bonus

Value Label

- 9.00 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8.00 DK/REFUSAL
- 6.00 CHILD/MS/PROXY

BusAccts (190)

In this job business are annual business accounts prepared for HM Revenue & Customs (formerly the Inland Revenue) for tax purposes?

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 Yes
- 2 No

3 Not yet but will be

Se1 (191)

What is the most recent period for which accounts have been prepared for HM Revenue & Customs (formerly the Inland Revenue)?

Se2 (192) BEnter end of period (for which accounts have been prepared

"SeWeeks (193) May I check, how many weeks does this cover?"

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY

Profit1 (194)

What was your share of the profit or loss figure shown on these accounts for this period?

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY

Profit2 (195) Did the answer in the previous question refer to profit or loss?

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 Profit Earnings

2 Loss

ProfTax (196)

" Can I just check, is that the figure before deduction of income tax?"

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 Yes (before tax)
- 2 No (after tax)

PrBefore (197)

What was (your share of) the profit before tax and lump sum National Insurance deductions?

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY

GrsSEMJb (198) Weekly monthly annual Gross income for SE

Value Label

- 9.00 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

-8.00 DK/REFUSAL
-6.00 CHILD/MS/PROXY

WorkAcc (199)

Do you have separate bank or building society accounts for your work and your private finances?

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 Yes
- 2 No

OwnSum (200)

" Do you draw money from your work account for any non-business purposes,"
such as any of the things shown on this card?"

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 Yes
- 2 No

OwnAmt (201)

" Thinking of the last 12 months, on average how much did you take each"
month for these non-business purposes?"

Value Label

-9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

-8 DK/REFUSAL

-6 CHILD/MS/PROXY

OwnOther (202)

" Apart from drawings from the bank building society, do did you receive"
" any other income from this job business, for personal use?"

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 Yes
- 2 No

"OwnOtAmt (203) On average, how much is that each month?"

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY

GrossPer (204) Period SE income covers

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY

- 1 one week
- 2 two weeks
- 3 three weeks
- 4 four weeks
- 5 calendar month
- 7 two calendar months
- 8 eight times a year
- 9 nine times a year
- 10 ten times a year
- 13 three months 13 weeks
- 26 six months 26 weeks
- 52 one year 12 months 52 weeks
- 90 less than one week

- 95 one off lump sum
- 97 None of these: Explain in a note <Ctrl> + <M>

NetSEMJb (205) Weekly Monthly annual Net income for SE

Value Label

- 9.00 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8.00 DK/REFUSAL
- 6.00 CHILD/MS/PROXY

NetPer (206) Period SE income covers

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 one week
- 2 two weeks
- 3 three weeks
- 4 four weeks
- 5 calendar month
- 7 two calendar months
- 8 eight times a year
- 9 nine times a year
- 10 ten times a year
- 13 three months 13 weeks
- 26 six months 26 weeks
- 52 one year 12 months 52 weeks
- 90 less than one week
- 95 one off lump sum

97 None of these: Explain in a note <Ctrl> + <M>

LosSEMJb (207) Weekly Monthly annual loss for SE

Value Label

- 9.00 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8.00 DK/REFUSAL
- 6.00 CHILD/MS/PROXY

LossPer (208) Period SE income covers

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 one week
- 2 two weeks
- 3 three weeks
- 4 four weeks
- 5 calendar month
- 7 two calendar months
- 8 eight times a year
- 9 nine times a year
- 10 ten times a year
- 13 three months 13 weeks
- 26 six months 26 weeks
- 52 one year 12 months 52 weeks
- 90 less than one week
- 95 one off lump sum
- 97 None of these: Explain in a note <Ctrl> + <M>

OddJob (209) Money from odd job(s)

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 Yes
- 2 No

OddJEmp (210) SE or employee - odd job(s)

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 Employee
- 2 Self-employed

OddJAmnt (211) Money from odd jobs

Value Label

- 9.00 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8.00 DK/REFUSAL
- 6.00 CHILD/MS/PROXY

OthPay1 (212) Other payments

Value Label

-9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

-8 DK/REFUSAL

-6 CHILD/MS/PROXY

" 1 Interest from savings, Bank or Building Society accounts"

- " 2 Income from shares, bonds, unit trusts or gilt-edged stock"
- 3 Income from unincorporated business
- 4 Other (Specify)
- 5 None of these

OthPay2 (213) Other payments

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY

- " 1 Interest from savings, Bank or Building Society accounts"
- " 2 Income from shares, bonds, unit trusts or gilt-edged stock"
- 3 Income from unincorporated business
- 4 Other (Specify)
- 5 None of these

OthPay3 (214) Other payments

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY

- " 1 Interest from savings, Bank or Building Society accounts"
- " 2 Income from shares, bonds, unit trusts or gilt-edged stock"
- 3 Income from unincorporated business
- 4 Other (Specify)
- 5 None of these

OthPay4 (215) Other payments

Value Label

-9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

-8 DK/REFUSAL

-6 CHILD/MS/PROXY

" 1 Interest from savings, Bank or Building Society accounts"

" 2 Income from shares, bonds, unit trusts or gilt-edged stock"

3 Income from unincorporated business

4 Other (Specify)

5 None of these

Investpy (216) Interest in last 12 months

Value Label

-9.00 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

-8.00 DK/REFUSAL

-6.00 CHILD/MS/PROXY

Sharepy (217) Shares stock income last 12 months

Value Label

-9.00 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

-8.00 DK/REFUSAL

Unincpy (218) Unincorp. bus. last 12 months

Value Label

- 9.00 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8.00 DK/REFUSAL
- 6.00 CHILD/MS/PROXY

OthRgPAm (219) Total other last 12 months

Value Label

- 9.00 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8.00 DK/REFUSAL
- 6.00 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1.00 Yes (Please give full details in a Note)
- 2.00 No

NtIncEst (220) Proxy net income

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY

DVILO4a (221) DV for ILO in employment - 4 categories

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
- 1 In Employment (exc. unpaid family workers)
- 2 Unpaid family workers
- 3 ILO Unemployed

4 Economically inactive

DVILO3a (222) DV for ILO in employment - 2 categories

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
- 1 In Employment
- 2 ILO Unemployed
- 3 Economically Inactive

Stat (223) Working as an employee or self-employed

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
- 1 Employee
- 2 Self-employed
- 3 Government Scheme
- 4 Unpaid family worker

FTPTWk (224) Working full or part-time

Value Label

-9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

-8 DK/REFUSAL

-6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

1 ..full-time

2 or part-time?

HRP (225) Person number of household reference person

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY

AmtCTB (226) Amount of council tax benefit received

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA

PerCTB (227) Period covered CounciltaxBen

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 one week
- 2 two weeks
- 3 three weeks
- 4 four weeks
- 5 calendar month
- 7 two calendar months

- 8 eight times a year
- 9 nine times a year
- 10 ten times a year
- 13 three months 13 weeks
- 26 six months 26 weeks
- 52 one year 12 months 52 weeks
- 90 less than one week
- 95 one off lump sum
- 97 None of these: Explain in a note <Ctrl> + <M>

ESAamt (228) Employment and Support Allowance

Value Label

- 9.00 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8.00 DK/REFUSAL
- 6.00 CHILD/MS/PROXY

ESApd (229) Employment and Support Allowance

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 one week
- 2 two weeks
- 3 three weeks
- 4 four weeks
- 5 calendar month
- 7 two calendar months
- 8 eight times a year
- 9 nine times a year
- 10 ten times a year
- 13 three months 13 weeks
- 26 six months 26 weeks
- 52 one year 12 months 52 weeks
- 90 less than one week
- 95 one off lump sum
- 97 None of these: Explain in a note <Ctrl> + <M>

NETPAY (230) Usual net weekly pay - employees (pence per wk)

Value Label

- 9 DNA/child/proxy/NO INT
- 8 Don t know
- 7 Refused section
- 0 No pay received

GROSSPAY (231) Usual gross weekly pay - employees (pence per wk)

Value Label

- 9 DNA/child/proxy/NO INT
- 8 Don t know
- 7 Refused section
- 0 No pay received

OthNetAm (232) Total net from other sources

Value Label

- 9.000 DNA/child/proxy/NO INT
- 8.000 Don t know
- 7.000 Refused section
- .000 No pay received

OthGrsAm (233) Amount of other payments received (gross)

Value Label

- 9.000 DNA/child/proxy/NO INT
- 8.000 Don t know
- 7.000 Refused section
- .000 No pay received

GROTHER (234) Gross weekly income from other sources (pence per wk)

Value Label

- 9 DNA/CHILD/PROXY/NO INT
- 8 NA
- 7 Refused sectn
- 0 No other source

NTOTHER (235) Net weekly income from other sources (pence per wk)

Value Label

- 9 DNA/CHILD/PROXY/NO INT
- 8 NA
- 7 Refused sectn
- 0 No other source

reglrpam (236) Total other regular payments each month

Value Label

- 9.000 DNA
- 8.000 NA
- 7.000 REFUSED SECTION
- 6.000 CHILD/MS/PROXY

"ReglrPay (237) Reg Payments - ed grnt, friends/rels not in hhld, maintenance"

Value Label

-9.000 -9 DNA

-7.000 -7 Refused section

-6.000 -6 Child/Proxy

1.000 1 Yes

2.000 2 No

ReglrTot (238) Weekly income from regular payments (pence per wk)

Value Label

- 9 DNA/child/proxy/NO INT
- 8 NA
- 7 Refused sectn
- 0 No reg payments

BENTOT (239) Weekly income from state benefits (pence per wk)

Value Label

- 9 DNA/PROXY/CHILD/NO INT
- 8 NA
- 7 Refused sectn
- 0 No BENEFITS

GRBONJOB (240) Gross bonus weekly rate (pence per wk)

Value Label

- 9 DNA/CHILD/PROXY/NO INT
- 8 NA
- 7 Refused sectn
- 0 No bonuses

NTBONJOB (241) Net bonus weekly rate (pence per wk)

Value Label

- 9 DNA/CHILD/PROXY/NO INT
- 8 NA
- 7 Refused sectn
- 0 No bonuses

GRSECJOB (242) Gross weekly - other jobs (pence per wk)

Value Label

- 9 DNA/CHILD/PROXY/NO INT
- 8 NA
- 7 Refused section
- 0 No earnings

NTSECJOB (243) Net weekly - other jobs (pence per wk)

Value Label

- 9 DNA/CHILD/PROXY/NO INT
- 8 NA
- 7 Refused section
- 0 No earnings

GRPROFIT (244) Self employed gross weekly earnings (pence)

Value Label

- 9 DNA/CHILD/PROXY/NO INT
- 8 NA
- 7 Refused section
- 0 No profit

OTHREG (245) Other regular payments (pence per wk)

Value Label

- 9 DNA/CHILD/PROXY/NO INT
- 8 NA
- 7 Refused section
- 0 None

GRMAINJB (246) Usual gross weekly earnings from main job (pence per wk)

Value Label

- 9 DNA/CHILD/PROXY/NO INT
- 8 NA
- 7 Refused Income
- 0 No earned income

NTMAINJB (247) Usual net weekly earnings from main job (pence per wk)

Value Label

- 9 DNA/CHILD/PROXY/NO INT
- 8 NA
- 7 Refused Income
- 0 No earned income

GREARN (248) Gross weekly earned income (pence per wk)

Value Label

- 9 DNA/CHILD/PROXY/NO INT
- 8 NA
- 7 Refused Income
- 0 No earned income

NTEARN (249) Net weekly earned income (pence per wk)

Value Label

- 9 DNA/CHILD/PROXY/NO INT
- 8 NA
- 7 Refused Income
- 0 No earned income

GRIND (250) Gross individual income (pence per wk)

Value Label

- 9 DNA/child/proxy/NO INT
- 8 Don t know
- 7 Refused section
- 0 No earned income

NTIND (251) Net individual income (pence per wk)

Value Label

- 9 DNA/child/proxy/NO INT
- 8 Don t know
- 7 Refused section
- 0 No earned income

AFam (252) family units for adults - including students in halls

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY

HRPMar (253) DF Marital status of HRP

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 Married
- 2 Cohabiting
- 3 Single

- 4 Widowed
- 5 Divorced
- 6 Separated
- 7 Same sex couple
- 8 Civil Partner
- 9 Former Separated Civil Partner

PARTNER (254) 'Person number of partner'

FUH (255) Family unit head

nval (256) Equivalised income

GRIFUH (257) Gross weekly income of FUH (pence)

GROTH (258) inflight income variable

GRIFP (259) Gross weekly income of FUH and partner (pence)

GRFAM (260) Gross weekly income of family (pence)

GRFAM1 (261) Gross weekly income of family (£)

Value	Label
-9.000	DNA/CHILD/PROX/NO_INT
-8.000	NA
-7.000	Refused income
1.000	0.01 - 50
2.000	50.01 - 100
3.000	100.01 - 150.00
4.000	150.01 - 200
5.000	200.01 - 250
6.000	250.01 - 300
7.000	300.01 - 350
8.000	350.01 - 400
9.000	400.01 - 450
10.000	450.01 - 500
11.000	500.01 and over

GRFAM1H (262) Gross weekly income of family (harmonised)(£)

Value	Label
-9.000	DNA/CHILD/PROX/NO_INT
-8.000	NA
-7.000	Refused income
1.000	0.01 - 100
2.000	100.01 - 200
3.000	200.01 - 300
4.000	300.01 - 400
5.000	400.01 - 500

6.000 500.01 - 700

7.000 700.01 and over

INSUPHP (263) RECEIPT OF INCOME SUPPORT BY HRP OR PARTNER

Value Label

- 8.00 NA
- 7.00 Refused whole income section
- .00 Neither HRP nor partner receives
- 1.00 One person receives
- 2.00 Both HRP and partner receive

"NISICKHP (264) RECEIPT OF NI SICK PAY, INCAP BENEFIT BY HRP OR PARTNER"

Value Label

- 8.00 NA
- 7.00 Refused whole income section
- .00 Neither HRP nor partner receives
- 1.00 One person receives
- 2.00 Both HRP and partner receive

NIPENHP (265) RECEIPT OF STATE PENSION BY HRP OR PARTNER

Value Label

- 8.00 NA
- 7.00 Refused whole income section
- .00 Neither HRP nor partner receives

- 1.00 One person receives
- 2.00 Both HRP and partner receive

JOBPENHP (266) RECEIPT OF OCCUPATIONAL PENSION BY HRP OR PARTNER

Value Label

- 8.00 NA
- 7.00 Refused whole income section
- .00 Neither HRP nor partner receives
- 1.00 One person receives
- 2.00 Both HRP and partner receive

JOBSAHP (267) RECEIPT OF JOB SEEKERS ALLOWANCE BY HRP OR PARTNER

Value Label

- 8.00 NA
- 7.00 Refused whole income section
- .00 Neither HRP nor partner receives
- 1.00 One person receives
- 2.00 Both HRP and partner receive

OTHBENHP (268) RECEIPT OF OTHER BENEFITS BY HRP OR PARTNER

Value Label

- 8.00 NA
- 7.00 Refused whole income section
- .00 Neither HRP nor partner receives

- 1.00 One person receives
- 2.00 Both HRP and partner receive

GRIHRP (269) Gross weekly income of hrp (pence)

GRIHP (270) Gross weekly income of hrp and partner (pence)

GRHHOLD (271) Gross weekly household income (pence)

Value Label

-9 DNA - hrp NO INT

-8 NA

-7 Refused section

0 No income

NTIHRP (272) Net weekly income of hrp (pence)

ntihp (273) Net weekly income of hrp and partner (pence)

nthhold (274) Net weekly household income (pence)

Value Label

-9 DNA - hrp NO INT

-8 NA

-7 Refused section

0 No income

NVALHH (275) Equivalised scale of household

grhhold1 (276) Gross weekly household income (£) grouped

Value Label

-9	DNA - HRP NO INT
-8	NA
-7	Refused income
0	Nil
1	0.01 - 50.00
2	50.01 - 100.00
3	100.01 - 150.00
4	150.01 - 200.00
5	200.01 - 250.00
6	250.01 - 300.00
7	300.01 - 350.00
8	350.01 - 400.00
9	400.01 - 450.00
10	450.01 - 500.00
11	500.01 or more

nthhold1 (277) Net weekly household income (£) grouped

Value Label

-9	DNA - HRP NO INT
----	------------------

- 8 NA
- 7 Refused income
- 0 Nil
- 1 0.01 - 50.00
- 2 50.01 - 100.00
- 3 100.01 - 150.00
- 4 150.01 - 200.00
- 5 200.01 - 250.00
- 6 250.01 - 300.00
- 7 300.01 - 350.00
- 8 350.01 - 400.00
- 9 400.01 - 450.00
- 10 450.01 - 500.00

11 500.01 or more

grihrp1 (278) Gross weekly income of HRP (£) grouped

Value Label

-9 DNA - HRP NO INT
-8 NA
-7 Refused income
0 Nil
1 0.01 - 50.00
2 50.01 - 100.00
3 100.01 - 150.00
4 150.01 - 200.00
5 200.01 - 250.00
6 250.01 - 300.00
7 300.01 - 350.00
8 350.01 - 400.00
9 400.01 - 450.00
10 450.01 - 500.00
11 500.01 or more

ntihrp1 (279) Net weekly income of HRP (£) grouped

Value Label

-9 DNA - HRP NO INT
-8 NA
-7 Refused income
0 Nil
1 0.01 - 50.00
2 50.01 - 100.00

- 3 100.01 - 150.00
- 4 150.01 - 200.00
- 5 200.01 - 250.00
- 6 250.01 - 300.00
- 7 300.01 - 350.00
- 8 350.01 - 400.00
- 9 400.01 - 450.00
- 10 450.01 - 500.00
- 11 500.01 or more

grihp1 (280) Gross weekly income of HRP and partner (£) grouped

Value Label

- 9 DNA - HRP NO INT
- 8 NA
- 7 Refused income
- 0 Nil
- 1 0.01 - 50.00
- 2 50.01 - 100.00
- 3 100.01 - 150.00
- 4 150.01 - 200.00
- 5 200.01 - 250.00
- 6 250.01 - 300.00
- 7 300.01 - 350.00
- 8 350.01 - 400.00
- 9 400.01 - 450.00
- 10 450.01 - 500.00
- 11 500.01 or more

ntihp1 (281) Net weekly income of HRP and partner (£) grouped

Value Label

- 9 DNA - HRP NO INT
- 8 NA
- 7 Refused income
- 0 Nil
- 1 0.01 - 50.00
- 2 50.01 - 100.00
- 3 100.01 - 150.00

- 4 150.01 - 200.00
- 5 200.01 - 250.00
- 6 250.01 - 300.00
- 7 300.01 - 350.00
- 8 350.01 - 400.00
- 9 400.01 - 450.00
- 10 450.01 - 500.00
- 11 500.01 or more

GRHHEQ (282) Equivalised gross household income

NTHHEQ (283) Equivalised gross household income

GRQUINT (284) Gross income quintiles

NTQUINT (285) Net income quintiles

GRHHL1H (286) Household gross weekly income (harmonised)

Value	Label
-9.00	DNA - HRP NO INT
-8.00	NA
-7.00	Refused income
1.00	0.00 - 100.00
2.00	100.01 - 200.00
3.00	200.00 - 300.00
4.00	300.01 - 400.00

5.00 400.01 - 500.00
6.00 500.01 - 700.00
7.00 700.01 and over

GRIHRP1H (287) HRP gross weekly income (harmonised)

Value	Label
-9.00	DNA - HRP NO INT
-8.00	NA
-7.00	Refused income
1.00	0.00 - 100.00
2.00	100.01 - 200.00
3.00	200.00 - 300.00
4.00	300.01 - 400.00
5.00	400.01 - 500.00
6.00	500.01 - 700.00
7.00	700.01 and over

GRIHP1H (288) HRP/PART gross weekly income (harmonised)

Value	Label
-9.00	DNA - HRP NO INT
-8.00	NA
-7.00	Refused income
1.00	0.00 - 100.00
2.00	100.01 - 200.00
3.00	200.00 - 300.00
4.00	300.01 - 400.00
5.00	400.01 - 500.00
6.00	500.01 - 700.00
7.00	700.01 and over

NTHHLD1H (289) Household net weekly income (harmonised)

Value	Label
-9.00	DNA - HRP NO INT
-8.00	NA
-7.00	Refused income
1.00	0.00 - 100.00
2.00	100.01 - 200.00
3.00	200.00 - 300.00
4.00	300.01 - 400.00
5.00	400.01 - 500.00
6.00	500.01 - 700.00
7.00	700.01 and over

NTIHRP1H (290) HRP net weekly income (harmonised)

Value	Label
-9.00	DNA - HRP NO INT
-8.00	NA
-7.00	Refused income
1.00	0.00 - 100.00
2.00	100.01 - 200.00
3.00	200.00 - 300.00
4.00	300.01 - 400.00
5.00	400.01 - 500.00
6.00	500.01 - 700.00
7.00	700.01 and over

NTIHP1H (291) HRP/PART net weekly income (harmonised)

Value	Label
-9.00	DNA - HRP NO INT
-8.00	NA
-7.00	Refused income
1.00	0.00 - 100.00
2.00	100.01 - 200.00
3.00	200.00 - 300.00
4.00	300.01 - 400.00
5.00	400.01 - 500.00
6.00	500.01 - 700.00
7.00	700.01 and over

GRIND1 (292) Usual gross weekly income grouped (£)

Value	Label
-9.00	DNA/CHILD/PROX/NO-INT
-8.00	NA
-7.00	Refused income
.00	Nil
1.00	0.01 - 50.00
2.00	50.01 - 100.00
3.00	100.01 - 150.00
4.00	150.01 - 200.00
5.00	200.01 - 250.00
6.00	250.01 - 300.00
7.00	300.01 - 350.00
8.00	350.01 or more

GRIND1H (293) Usual gross weekly income (harmonised) (£)

Value	Label
-9.00	DNA/CHILD/PROX/NO-INT
-8.00	NA
-7.00	Refused income
1.00	0.00 - 100.00
2.00	100.01 - 200.00
3.00	200.00 - 300.00
4.00	300.01 - 400.00
5.00	400.01 - 500.00
6.00	500.01 - 700.00
7.00	700.01 and over

NTIND1 (294) Usual net weekly income grouped (£)

Value	Label
-9.00	DNA/CHILD/PROX/NO-INT
-8.00	NA
-7.00	Refused income
.00	Nil
1.00	0.01 - 50.00
2.00	50.01 - 100.00
3.00	100.01 - 150.00
4.00	150.01 - 200.00
5.00	200.01 - 250.00
6.00	250.01 - 300.00
7.00	300.01 - 350.00
8.00	350.01 or more

NTIND1H (295) Usual net weekly income (harmonised) (£)

Value	Label
-9.00	DNA/CHILD/PROX/NO-INT
-8.00	NA
-7.00	Refused income
1.00	0.00 - 100.00
2.00	100.01 - 200.00
3.00	200.00 - 300.00
4.00	300.01 - 400.00
5.00	400.01 - 500.00
6.00	500.01 - 700.00
7.00	700.01 and over

GREARN1 (296) Gross weekly earnings grouped - individual (£)

Value	Label
-9.00	DNA/child/prox/no_int
-8.00	NA
-7.00	Refused Income
.00	Nil
1.00	0.01- 50.00
2.00	50.01-100.00
3.00	100.01-150.00
4.00	150.01-200.00
5.00	200.01-250.00
6.00	250.01-300.00
7.00	300.01-350.00
8.00	350.01 or more

GREARN2 (297) Gross weekly earnings (£)

Value	Label
-9.00	DNA/CHILD.PROX/NO_INT
-8.00	NA
-7.00	Refused
.00	Nil
1.00	0.01 - 50.00
2.00	50.01 - 75.00
3.00	75.01 - 100.00
4.00	100.01 - 125.00
5.00	125.01 - 150.00
6.00	150.01 - 175.00
7.00	175.01 - 200.00
8.00	200.01 - 250.00
9.00	250.01 - 300.00
10.00	300.01 - 350.00
11.00	350.01 - 400.00
12.00	400.01 - 450.00
13.00	450.01 - 500.00
14.00	500.01 - 550.00
15.00	550.01 - 600.00
16.00	OVER 600

NTEARN1 (298) Net weekly earnings Grouped (£)

Value	Label
-9.00	DNA/child/prox/no_int
-8.00	NA

-7.00	Refused Income
.00	Nil
1.00	0.01- 50.00
2.00	50.01-100.00
3.00	100.01-150.00
4.00	150.01-200.00
5.00	200.01-250.00
6.00	250.01-300.00
7.00	300.01-350.00
8.00	350.01 or more

GRMAIN1 (299) Usual gross weekly earnings from main job (£)

Value	Label
-9.00	DNA/CHILD/PROX/NO_INT
-8.00	NA
-7.00	Refused income
.00	NIL
1.00	0.01 - 50.00
2.00	50.01 - 75.00
3.00	75.01 - 100.00
4.00	100.01 - 125.00
5.00	125.01 - 150.00
6.00	150.01 - 175.00
7.00	175.01 - 200.00
8.00	200.01 - 250.00
9.00	250.01 - 300.00
10.00	300.01 - 350.00
11.00	350.01 - 400.00
12.00	400.01 - 450.00
13.00	450.01 - 500.00
14.00	500.01 - 550.00
15.00	550.01 - 600.00
16.00	OVER 600

NTMAIN1 (300) Usual net weekly earnings from main job (£)

Value	Label
-9.00	DNA/CHILD/PROX/NO_INT
-8.00	NA

-7.00	Refused Income
.00	Nil
1.00	0.01- 50.00
2.00	50.01-100.00
3.00	100.01-150.00
4.00	150.01-200.00
5.00	200.01-250.00
6.00	250.01-300.00
7.00	300.01-350.00
8.00	350.01 or more

TEA (301) Terminal education age

Value Label

- 8.00 DK/REFUSAL
- 6.00 Child/no interview/not applicable
- .00 No schooling
- 100.00 Still in FT education

MarSta (302) Legal marital status

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- " 1 single, that is never married,"
- " 2 married and living with your husband wife,"
- " 3 married and separated from your husband wife,"
- " 4 divorced,"
- 5 or widowed?
- " 6 a civil partner in a legally-recognised Civil Partnership,"
- 7 Spontaneous only - In a legally-recognised Civil Partnership
- " 8 Spontaneous only - Formerly a civil partner, the Civil Partn"
- 9 Spontaneous only - A surviving civil partner: his her partne

LivWth (303) Whether living together as a couple

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 Spontaneous only - Same-sex couple (but not in a formal regi

DVMrDF (304) De facto marital status

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 Married
- 2 Cohabiting
- 3 Single
- 4 Widowed
- 5 Divorced
- 6 Separated
- 7 Same sex couple
- 8 Civil Partner
- 9 Former Separated Civil Partner
- 10 Former dissolved civil partner
- 11 Surviving partner of former civil partnership

RELTO01 (305) Filled relationship grid

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 0 Self
- 1 Spouse
- 2 Cohabitee
- 3 Son daughter (incl. adopted)
- 4 Step-son daughter
- 5 Foster child
- 6 Son-in-law daughter-in-law
- 7 Parent guardian
- 8 Step-parent
- 9 Foster parent
- 10 Parent-in-law
- 11 Brother sister (incl. adopted)
- 12 Step-brother sister
- 13 Foster brother sister
- 14 Brother sister-in-law
- 15 Grand-child
- 16 Grand-parent
- 17 Other relative
- 18 Other non-relative
- 20 Civil Partner
- 99 (Office use only)

RELTO02 (306) Filled relationship grid

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 0 Self
- 1 Spouse
- 2 Cohabitee
- 3 Son daughter (incl. adopted)
- 4 Step-son daughter
- 5 Foster child
- 6 Son-in-law daughter-in-law
- 7 Parent guardian

- 8 Step-parent
- 9 Foster parent
- 10 Parent-in-law
- 11 Brother sister (incl. adopted)
- 12 Step-brother sister
- 13 Foster brother sister
- 14 Brother sister-in-law
- 15 Grand-child
- 16 Grand-parent
- 17 Other relative
- 18 Other non-relative
- 20 Civil Partner
- 99 (Office use only)

RELTO03 (307) Filled relationship grid

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 0 Self
- 1 Spouse
- 2 Cohabitee
- 3 Son daughter (incl. adopted)
- 4 Step-son daughter
- 5 Foster child
- 6 Son-in-law daughter-in-law
- 7 Parent guardian
- 8 Step-parent
- 9 Foster parent
- 10 Parent-in-law
- 11 Brother sister (incl. adopted)
- 12 Step-brother sister
- 13 Foster brother sister
- 14 Brother sister-in-law

- 15 Grand-child
- 16 Grand-parent
- 17 Other relative
- 18 Other non-relative
- 20 Civil Partner
- 99 (Office use only)

RELTO04 (308) Filled relationship grid

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 0 Self
- 1 Spouse
- 2 Cohabitee
- 3 Son daughter (incl. adopted)
- 4 Step-son daughter
- 5 Foster child
- 6 Son-in-law daughter-in-law
- 7 Parent guardian
- 8 Step-parent
- 9 Foster parent
- 10 Parent-in-law
- 11 Brother sister (incl. adopted)
- 12 Step-brother sister
- 13 Foster brother sister
- 14 Brother sister-in-law
- 15 Grand-child
- 16 Grand-parent
- 17 Other relative
- 18 Other non-relative
- 20 Civil Partner
- 99 (Office use only)

RELTO05 (309) Filled relationship grid

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 0 Self
- 1 Spouse
- 2 Cohabitee
- 3 Son daughter (incl. adopted)
- 4 Step-son daughter
- 5 Foster child
- 6 Son-in-law daughter-in-law
- 7 Parent guardian

- 8 Step-parent
- 9 Foster parent
- 10 Parent-in-law
- 11 Brother sister (incl. adopted)
- 12 Step-brother sister
- 13 Foster brother sister
- 14 Brother sister-in-law
- 15 Grand-child
- 16 Grand-parent
- 17 Other relative
- 18 Other non-relative
- 20 Civil Partner
- 99 (Office use only)

RELTO06 (310) Filled relationship grid

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 0 Self
- 1 Spouse
- 2 Cohabitee
- 3 Son daughter (incl. adopted)
- 4 Step-son daughter
- 5 Foster child
- 6 Son-in-law daughter-in-law
- 7 Parent guardian
- 8 Step-parent
- 9 Foster parent
- 10 Parent-in-law
- 11 Brother sister (incl. adopted)
- 12 Step-brother sister
- 13 Foster brother sister
- 14 Brother sister-in-law

- 15 Grand-child
- 16 Grand-parent
- 17 Other relative
- 18 Other non-relative
- 20 Civil Partner
- 99 (Office use only)

RELTO07 (311) Filled relationship grid

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 0 Self
- 1 Spouse
- 2 Cohabitee
- 3 Son daughter (incl. adopted)
- 4 Step-son daughter
- 5 Foster child
- 6 Son-in-law daughter-in-law
- 7 Parent guardian
- 8 Step-parent
- 9 Foster parent
- 10 Parent-in-law
- 11 Brother sister (incl. adopted)
- 12 Step-brother sister
- 13 Foster brother sister
- 14 Brother sister-in-law
- 15 Grand-child
- 16 Grand-parent
- 17 Other relative
- 18 Other non-relative
- 20 Civil Partner
- 99 (Office use only)

RELTO08 (312) Filled relationship grid

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 0 Self
- 1 Spouse
- 2 Cohabitee
- 3 Son daughter (incl. adopted)
- 4 Step-son daughter
- 5 Foster child
- 6 Son-in-law daughter-in-law
- 7 Parent guardian

- 8 Step-parent
- 9 Foster parent
- 10 Parent-in-law
- 11 Brother sister (incl. adopted)
- 12 Step-brother sister
- 13 Foster brother sister
- 14 Brother sister-in-law
- 15 Grand-child
- 16 Grand-parent
- 17 Other relative
- 18 Other non-relative
- 20 Civil Partner
- 99 (Office use only)

RELTO09 (313) Filled relationship grid

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 0 Self
- 1 Spouse
- 2 Cohabitee
- 3 Son daughter (incl. adopted)
- 4 Step-son daughter
- 5 Foster child
- 6 Son-in-law daughter-in-law
- 7 Parent guardian
- 8 Step-parent
- 9 Foster parent
- 10 Parent-in-law
- 11 Brother sister (incl. adopted)
- 12 Step-brother sister
- 13 Foster brother sister
- 14 Brother sister-in-law

- 15 Grand-child
- 16 Grand-parent
- 17 Other relative
- 18 Other non-relative
- 20 Civil Partner
- 99 (Office use only)

RELTO10 (314) Filled relationship grid

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 0 Self
- 1 Spouse
- 2 Cohabitee
- 3 Son daughter (incl. adopted)
- 4 Step-son daughter
- 5 Foster child
- 6 Son-in-law daughter-in-law
- 7 Parent guardian
- 8 Step-parent
- 9 Foster parent
- 10 Parent-in-law
- 11 Brother sister (incl. adopted)
- 12 Step-brother sister
- 13 Foster brother sister
- 14 Brother sister-in-law
- 15 Grand-child
- 16 Grand-parent
- 17 Other relative
- 18 Other non-relative
- 20 Civil Partner
- 99 (Office use only)

RELTO11 (315) Filled relationship grid

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 0 Self
- 1 Spouse
- 2 Cohabitee
- 3 Son daughter (incl. adopted)
- 4 Step-son daughter
- 5 Foster child
- 6 Son-in-law daughter-in-law
- 7 Parent guardian

- 8 Step-parent
- 9 Foster parent
- 10 Parent-in-law
- 11 Brother sister (incl. adopted)
- 12 Step-brother sister
- 13 Foster brother sister
- 14 Brother sister-in-law
- 15 Grand-child
- 16 Grand-parent
- 17 Other relative
- 18 Other non-relative
- 20 Civil Partner
- 99 (Office use only)

RELTO12 (316) Filled relationship grid

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 0 Self
- 1 Spouse
- 2 Cohabitee
- 3 Son daughter (incl. adopted)
- 4 Step-son daughter
- 5 Foster child
- 6 Son-in-law daughter-in-law
- 7 Parent guardian
- 8 Step-parent
- 9 Foster parent
- 10 Parent-in-law
- 11 Brother sister (incl. adopted)
- 12 Step-brother sister
- 13 Foster brother sister
- 14 Brother sister-in-law

- 15 Grand-child
- 16 Grand-parent
- 17 Other relative
- 18 Other non-relative
- 20 Civil Partner
- 99 (Office use only)

RELTO13 (317) Filled relationship grid

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 0 Self
- 1 Spouse
- 2 Cohabitee
- 3 Son daughter (incl. adopted)
- 4 Step-son daughter
- 5 Foster child
- 6 Son-in-law daughter-in-law
- 7 Parent guardian
- 8 Step-parent
- 9 Foster parent
- 10 Parent-in-law
- 11 Brother sister (incl. adopted)
- 12 Step-brother sister
- 13 Foster brother sister
- 14 Brother sister-in-law
- 15 Grand-child
- 16 Grand-parent
- 17 Other relative
- 18 Other non-relative
- 20 Civil Partner
- 99 (Office use only)

RELTO14 (318) Filled relationship grid

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 0 Self
- 1 Spouse
- 2 Cohabitee
- 3 Son daughter (incl. adopted)
- 4 Step-son daughter
- 5 Foster child
- 6 Son-in-law daughter-in-law
- 7 Parent guardian

- 8 Step-parent
- 9 Foster parent
- 10 Parent-in-law
- 11 Brother sister (incl. adopted)
- 12 Step-brother sister
- 13 Foster brother sister
- 14 Brother sister-in-law
- 15 Grand-child
- 16 Grand-parent
- 17 Other relative
- 18 Other non-relative
- 20 Civil Partner
- 99 (Office use only)

Children (319) Children in household?

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
- 1 Yes
- 2 No

"StpChldF (320) Females - step, adop or fost children?"

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
- 1 Yes

chldtyp1 (321) Type of child?

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
- 1 Step
- 2 Foster
- 3 Adopted

ChldTyp2 (322) Type of child?

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
- 1 Step
- 2 Foster
- 3 Adopted

ChldTyp3 (323) Type of child?

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
- 1 Step
- 2 Foster
- 3 Adopted

ChldTyp4 (324) Type of child?

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
- 1 Step
- 2 Foster
- 3 Adopted

ChldTyp5 (325) Type of child?

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
- 1 Step
- 2 Foster
- 3 Adopted

ChldTyp6 (326) Type of child?

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
- 1 Step
- 2 Foster
- 3 Adopted

ChldTyp7 (327) Type of child?

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
- 1 Step
- 2 Foster
- 3 Adopted

StpChldM (328) Males - step children?

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
- 1 Yes
- 2 No

NumStepF (329) Number step in hhld

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL

NumStepM (330) Number step in hhld

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

NumFost (331) Number foster in hhld

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

NumAdop (332) Adopted in hhld

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

ChildNo (333) STEP FOSTER ADOPTED CHILD PERSON NO.

Value Label

-9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

-8 DK/REFUSAL

-6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

chlivmn1 (334) MONTH child started living respondent

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

- 01-Jan
- 02-Feb
- 03-Mar
- 04-Apr
- 05-May
- 06-Jun
- 07-Jul
- 08-Aug
- 09-Sep
- 10-Oct
- 11-Nov
- 12-Dec

chlivyr1 (335) YEAR child started living with respondent

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

ChildNo2 (336) STEP FOSTER ADOPTED CHILD PERSON NO.

Value Label

-9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

-8 DK/REFUSAL

-6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

chlivmn2 (337) MONTH child started living respondent

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

- 01-Jan
- 02-Feb
- 03-Mar
- 04-Apr
- 05-May
- 06-Jun
- 07-Jul
- 08-Aug
- 09-Sep
- 10-Oct
- 11-Nov
- 12-Dec

ChLivYr2 (338) YEAR child started living with respondent

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

ChildNo3 (339) STEP FOSTER ADOPTED CHILD PERSON NO.

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

chlivmn3 (340) MONTH child started living respondent

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

- 01-Jan
- 02-Feb
- 03-Mar
- 04-Apr
- 05-May
- 06-Jun
- 07-Jul
- 08-Aug
- 09-Sep
- 10-Oct
- 11-Nov
- 12-Dec

ChLivYr3 (341) YEAR child started living with respondent

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

ChildNo4 (342) STEP FOSTER ADOPTED CHILD PERSON NO.

Value Label

-9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

-8 DK/REFUSAL

-6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

chlivmn4 (343) MONTH child started living respondent

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

- 01-Jan
- 02-Feb
- 03-Mar
- 04-Apr
- 05-May
- 06-Jun
- 07-Jul
- 08-Aug
- 09-Sep
- 10-Oct
- 11-Nov
- 12-Dec

ChLivYr4 (344) YEAR child started living with respondent

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

ChildNo5 (345) STEP FOSTER ADOPTED CHILD PERSON NO.

Value Label

-9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

-8 DK/REFUSAL

-6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

chlivmn5 (346) MONTH child started living respondent

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

- 01-Jan
- 02-Feb
- 03-Mar
- 04-Apr
- 05-May
- 06-Jun
- 07-Jul
- 08-Aug
- 09-Sep
- 10-Oct
- 11-Nov
- 12-Dec

ChLivYr5 (347) YEAR child started living with respondent

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

ChildNo6 (348) STEP FOSTER ADOPTED CHILD PERSON NO.

Value Label

-9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

-8 DK/REFUSAL

-6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

chlivmn6 (349) MONTH child started living respondent

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

- 01-Jan
- 02-Feb
- 03-Mar
- 04-Apr
- 05-May
- 06-Jun
- 07-Jul
- 08-Aug
- 09-Sep
- 10-Oct
- 11-Nov
- 12-Dec

ChLivYr6 (350) YEAR child started living with respondent

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

ChildNo7 (351) STEP FOSTER ADOPTED CHILD PERSON NO.

Value Label

-9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

-8 DK/REFUSAL

-6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

chlivmn7 (352) MONTH child started living respondent

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

- 01-Jan
- 02-Feb
- 03-Mar
- 04-Apr
- 05-May
- 06-Jun
- 07-Jul
- 08-Aug
- 09-Sep
- 10-Oct
- 11-Nov
- 12-Dec

ChLivYr7 (353) YEAR child started living with respondent

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

MOTHER (354) 'Person number of mother'

FATHER (355)

'Person number of father'

RELTOFUH (356) Relationship to family unit head

Value Label

- 1.00 Family unit head
- 2.00 Wife/partner of FUH
- 3.00 Child of FU Head

FAMTYPD3 (357) FAMILY TYPE D

Value Label

- 8.00 Unclassifiable
- 1.00 Lone parents & dep child
- 2.00 Couple & dep child
- 3.00 No ch or non dep child in FU
- 4.00 Same sex cohab

FUT (358) FAMILY UNIT TYPE

Value Label

- 1.00 Married couple no child
- 2.00 Married couple & child
- 3.00 Lone mc father & children
- 4.00 Single father & children
- 5.00 Widowed father & children

- 6.00 Divorced father & children
- 7.00 Separated father & children
- 8.00 Lone mc mother & children
- 9.00 Single mother & children
- 10.00 Widowed mother & children
- 11.00 Divorced mother & children
- 12.00 Separated mother & children
- 13.00 One person only
- 14.00 Same sex cohabitees
- 15.00 Cohab couple no children
- 16.00 Cohab couple & chldn
- 17.00 Civil partnership no child
- 18.00 Civil partnership & children

StepDad (359) Number of stepchildren (father)

StepMum (360) Number of stepchildren (mother)

AdopMum (361) Number of adopted children mum has in family

FostMum (362) Number of foster children mum has in family

StepFU (363) Stepchildren in family unit

Value	Label
-------	-------

-9	DNA
----	-----

1	Stepchild in FU
---	-----------------

StFam (364) Type of step family

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 2 Step father only
- 3 Step mother only
- 4 Step mother and father

yngstch (365) Family type if dep step chld

Value Label

.000 Not dep step ch
2.000 Step father only
3.000 Step mother only
4.000 Step mother & father

depstch (366) Family type if dep step chld(n) in FU

Value Label

.000 Not dep step ch
2.000 Step father only
3.000 Step mother only
4.000 Step mother & father

Selfcom2 (367) Self completion check

Value Label

-9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
-8 DK/REFUSAL
-6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
1 Interviewer asked section
2 Respondent accepted self-completion form

3 Self-completion now keyed by interviewer

DrinkNow (368) Ever drink alcohol nowadays

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 Yes
- 2 No

DrinkAny (369) Occasionally have a drink

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 Very occasionally
- 2 Never

TeeTotal (370) Always non drinker or stopped

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY

- 1 Always a non-drinker
- 2 Used to drink but stopped

NonDrink (371) Main reason non drinker

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 Religious reasons
- 2 Don t like it
- 3 Parent s advice influence
- 4 Health reasons
- 5 Can t afford it
- 6 Other

StopDrin (372) Main reason stopped drinking

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 Religious reasons
- 2 Don t like it
- 3 Parent s advice influence
- 4 Health reasons
- 5 Can t afford it
- 6 Other

DrinkAmt (373) Amount of alcohol respondent drinks

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 hardly drink at all
- 2 drink a little
- 3 drink a moderate amount
- 4 drink quite a lot
- 5 or drink heavily?

DVanyDrk (374) Drink at all? (inc. very occasionally)

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 Yes
- 2 No

NBeer (375) How often normal strength beer

Value Label

-9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

-8 DK/REFUSAL

-6 CHILD/MS/PROXY

1 Almost every day

2 5 or 6 days a week

3 3 or 4 days a week

4 once or twice a week

5 once or twice a month

6 once every couple of months

7 once or twice a year

8 not at all in last 12 months

NBeerM1 (376) Type of measure - normal beer

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 Half pints
- 2 Small cans
- 3 Large cans
- 4 Bottles

NBeerM2 (377) Type of measure - normal beer

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 Half pints
- 2 Small cans
- 3 Large cans
- 4 Bottles

NBeerM3 (378) Type of measure - normal beer

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 Half pints
- 2 Small cans
- 3 Large cans
- 4 Bottles

NBeerM4 (379) Type of measure - normal beer

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 Half pints
- 2 Small cans
- 3 Large cans
- 4 Bottles

NBeerQ1 (380) Quantity of normal beer

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY

NBeerQ2 (381) Quantity of normal beer

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY

NBeerQ3 (382) Quantity of normal beer

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY

NBeerQ4 (383) Quantity of normal beer

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY

NBrCODE (384) Code for normal beer

NBrFdesc (385) Description from file

SBeer (386) How often strong beer

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 Almost every day
- 2 5 or 6 days a week
- 3 3 or 4 days a week
- 4 once or twice a week

- 5 once or twice a month
- 6 once every couple of months
- 7 once or twice a year
- 8 not at all in last 12 months

SBeerM1 (387) Type of measure - strong beer

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 Half pints
- 2 Small cans
- 3 Large cans
- 4 Bottles

SBeerM2 (388) Type of measure - strong beer

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 Half pints
- 2 Small cans
- 3 Large cans
- 4 Bottles

SBeerM3 (389) Type of measure - strong beer

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 Half pints
- 2 Small cans
- 3 Large cans
- 4 Bottles

SBeerM4 (390) Type of measure - strong beer

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 Half pints
- 2 Small cans
- 3 Large cans
- 4 Bottles

SBeerQ1 (391) Quantity of strong beer

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY

SBeerQ2 (392) Quantity of strong beer

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY

SBeerQ3 (393) Quantity of strong beer

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY

SBeerQ4 (394) Quantity of strong beer

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY

Spirits (395) How often spirits

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 Almost every day
- 2 5 or 6 days a week
- 3 3 or 4 days a week
- 4 once or twice a week
- 5 once or twice a month
- 6 once every couple of months
- 7 once or twice a year
- 8 not at all in last 12 months

SpiritsQ (396) Quantity of spirits

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY

Sherry (397) How often sherry

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 Almost every day
- 2 5 or 6 days a week
- 3 3 or 4 days a week
- 4 once or twice a week
- 5 once or twice a month
- 6 once every couple of months
- 7 once or twice a year
- 8 not at all in last 12 months

SherryQ (398) Quantity of sherry

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY

Wine (399) How often wine

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 Almost every day
- 2 5 or 6 days a week
- 3 3 or 4 days a week
- 4 once or twice a week
- 5 once or twice a month
- 6 once every couple of months
- 7 once or twice a year
- 8 not at all in last 12 months

WineQ (400) Quantity of wine

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY

BWineQ2 (401) Glass size

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 ...Small Glasses (approx. 125ml)
- 2 ...Standard (approx. 175ml)@A
- 3 ...Or Large Glasses (approx. 250ml)?
- 4 Bottles (@BSpontaneous Only@B)
- 5 Don t Know (@BSpontaneous Only@)

Pops (402) How often alcopops

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL

-6 CHILD/MS/PROXY

1 Almost every day

2 5 or 6 days a week

3 3 or 4 days a week

4 once or twice a week

5 once or twice a month

6 once every couple of months

7 once or twice a year

8 not at all in last 12 months

PopsQ (403) Quantity of alcopops

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY

DrinkOft (404) How often drink in last 12 months

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 Almost every day
- 2 5 or 6 days a week
- 3 3 or 4 days a week
- 4 once or twice a week
- 5 once or twice a month
- 6 once every couple of months
- 7 once or twice a year
- 8 not at all in last 12 months

DrinkL7 (405) Alcoholic drink in the seven days

Value Label

-9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

-8 DK/REFUSAL

-6 CHILD/MS/PROXY

1 Yes

2 No

DrnkDay (406) How many days drink in last 7

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY

DrnkSame (407) Drank more on one day

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 Drank more on one some day(s) than other(s)
- 2 Same each day

WhichDay (408) Day drank most

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 Sunday
- 2 Monday

- 3 Tuesday
- 4 Wednesday
- 5 Thursday
- 6 Friday
- 7 Saturday

DrnkTyp1 (409) Types of drink heaviest day

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 Normal strength beer lager cider shandy
- 2 Strong beer lager cider
- 3 Spirits or liqueurs
- 4 Sherry or martini
- 5 Wine
- 6 Alcopops

DrnkTyp2 (410) Types of drink heaviest day

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 Normal strength beer lager cider shandy
- 2 Strong beer lager cider
- 3 Spirits or liqueurs
- 4 Sherry or martini
- 5 Wine
- 6 Alcopops

DrnkTyp3 (411) Types of drink heaviest day

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 Normal strength beer lager cider shandy
- 2 Strong beer lager cider
- 3 Spirits or liqueurs
- 4 Sherry or martini
- 5 Wine
- 6 Alcopops

DrnkTyp4 (412) Types of drink heaviest day

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 Normal strength beer lager cider shandy
- 2 Strong beer lager cider
- 3 Spirits or liqueurs
- 4 Sherry or martini
- 5 Wine
- 6 Alcopops

DrnkTyp5 (413) Types of drink heaviest day

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 Normal strength beer lager cider shandy
- 2 Strong beer lager cider
- 3 Spirits or liqueurs
- 4 Sherry or martini
- 5 Wine
- 6 Alcopops

DrnkTyp6 (414) Types of drink heaviest day

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 Normal strength beer lager cider shandy
- 2 Strong beer lager cider
- 3 Spirits or liqueurs
- 4 Sherry or martini
- 5 Wine
- 6 Alcopops

NBrL71 (415) Type of measure - normal beer heaviest day

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 Half pints
- 2 Small cans
- 3 Large cans
- 4 Bottles

NBrL72 (416) Type of measure - normal beer heaviest day

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 Half pints
- 2 Small cans
- 3 Large cans
- 4 Bottles

NBrL73 (417) Type of measure - normal beer heaviest day

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 Half pints
- 2 Small cans
- 3 Large cans
- 4 Bottles

NBrL74 (418) Type of measure - normal beer heaviest day

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 Half pints
- 2 Small cans
- 3 Large cans
- 4 Bottles

NBrL7Q1 (419) Quantity normal beer heaviest day

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY

NBrL7Q2 (420) Quantity normal beer heaviest day

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY

NBrL7Q3 (421) Quantity normal beer heaviest day

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY

NBrL7Q4 (422) Quantity normal beer heaviest day

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY

SBrL71 (423) Type of measures - strong beer heaviest day

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 Half pints
- 2 Small cans
- 3 Large cans
- 4 Bottles

SBrL72 (424) Type of measures - strong beer heaviest day

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY

- 1 Half pints
- 2 Small cans
- 3 Large cans
- 4 Bottles

SBrL73 (425) Type of measures - strong beer heaviest day

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 Half pints
- 2 Small cans
- 3 Large cans
- 4 Bottles

SBrL74 (426) Type of measures - strong beer heaviest day

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 Half pints
- 2 Small cans
- 3 Large cans
- 4 Bottles

SBrL7Q1 (427) Quantity strong beer heaviest day

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY

SBrL7Q2 (428) Quantity strong beer heaviest day

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY

SBrL7Q3 (429) Quantity strong beer heaviest day

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY

SBrL7Q4 (430) Quantity strong beer heaviest day

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY

SpirL7 (431) How many spirits

Value Label

-9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

-8 DK/REFUSAL

-6 CHILD/MS/PROXY

ShryL7 (432) How many sherries

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY

WineL7 (433) How many wine

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY

BWine2 (434) Wine glass size

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 ...Small Glasses (approx. 125ml)
- 2 ...Standard (approx. 175ml)
- 3 ...Or Large Glasses (approx. 250ml)?
- 4 Bottles (@BSpontaneous Only@B)

5 Don't Know (@BSpontaneous Only@)

PopsL7 (435) How many alcopops

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY

DrAmount (436) Drink now compared with 5 yrs ago

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- " 1 more,"
- " 2 about the same,"
- 3 or less nowadays?

GovRegGB (437) Government Office Regions

Value Label

- 1 North East
- 2 North West
- 4 Yorks and Humber
- 5 East Midlands

- 6 West Midlands
- 7 East of England
- 8 London
- 9 South East
- 10 South West
- 11 Wales
- 12 Scotland

Country (438) UK country

Value Label

- 1 England
- 2 Wales
- 3 Scotland
- 4 Northern Ireland

PARTAGE (439) 'Age in years of partner'

PARTMAR (440) 'Marital status of partner' .

Value Label

- 1.00 Married
- 2.00 Cohabiting
- 3.00 Single
- 4.00 Widowed
- 5.00 Divorced
- 6.00 Separated
- 7.00 Same sex couple
- 8.00 Civil partner
- 9.00 Former separated civil partner
- 10.00 Former dissolved civil partner
- 11.00 Surviving partner of former CP

WIFEAGE (441) 'Age in years of female partner'

WIFEMAR (442) 'Marital status of female partner'

Value Label

- 1.00 Married
- 2.00 Cohabiting
- 3.00 Single
- 4.00 Widowed
- 5.00 Divorced
- 6.00 Separated
- 7.00 Same sex couple
- 8.00 Civil partner
- 9.00 Former separated civil partner
- 10.00 Former dissolved civil partner
- 11.00 Surviving partner of former CP

HUSBAGE (443) 'Age in years of male partner'

HUSBMAR (444) 'Marital status of male partner'

Value Label

- 1.00 Married
- 2.00 Cohabiting
- 3.00 Single
- 4.00 Widowed
- 5.00 Divorced
- 6.00 Separated
- 7.00 Same sex couple
- 8.00 Civil partner
- 9.00 Former separated civil partner
- 10.00 Former dissolved civil partner
- 11.00 Surviving partner of former CP

FATHAGE (445) 'Age in years of father'

MOTHAGE (446) 'Age in years of mother'

hrpsec8 (447) 8 CLASSES OF NSSEC FOR HRP

Value	Label
-9.000	NA/DNA
-6.000	CHILD/NO INT
1.100	Large employers and higher managerial occs
1.200	Higher professiona occs
2.000	Lower Managerial and professional occs
3.000	Intermediate occupations
4.000	Small employers and own account workers
5.000	Lower supervisory and technical occupations
6.000	Semi-routine occupations
7.000	Routine occupations
8.000	Never worked and long term unemployed

hrpsec5 (448) 5 CLASSES OF NSSEC FOR HRP

Value Label

- 9.000 NA/DNA
- 6.000 CHILD/NO INT
- 1.000 Managerial and professional occs
- 2.000 Intermediate occupations
- 3.000 Small employers and own account workers
- 4.000 Lower supervisory and technical occupations
- 5.000 Semi-routine occupations

hrpsec3 (449) 3 CLASSES OF NSSEC FOR HRP

Value Label

-9.000 NA/DNA
-6.000 CHILD/NO INT
1.000 Managerial and professional occs
2.000 Intermediate occupations

3.000 Routine and manual occupations

ECSTILO5 (450) ECONOMIC STATUS - ILO DEF OF UNEMPLOYED

Value Label

" -8.000 NA, ECSTA NOT KNOWN"
" -6.000 CHILD,MS"
1.000 WORKING (unpaid fw)
2.000 UNEMP (ILO DEF)
3.000 OTHER UNEMP
4.000 ECON INACTIVE

FTPTE (451) WHETHER WORKS FULL OR PART TIME

Value Label

-9.000 DNA

-8.000 NA TO OCCUPATION
-6.000 NO INT/CHILD
1.000 FULL TIME
2.000 PART TIME
3.000 NA TO HOURS
4.000 GOVT SCHEME

RnbL7unit (452) updated method - No. units n/beer: day last drunk/drunk most

Value	Label
-------	-------

-8.00	NA
-------	----

-6.00	Child/Proxy/NI
-------	----------------

.00	Abst/None last week
-----	---------------------

RSbL7unit (453) Updated method - No. units s/beer: day last drunk/drunk most

Value	Label
-------	-------

-8.00	NA
-------	----

-6.00	Child/Proxy/NI
-------	----------------

.00	Abst/None last week
-----	---------------------

spl7tot (454) No. units spirits: day last drunk/drunk most

Value	Label
-------	-------

-8.00	NA
-------	----

-6.00	Child/Proxy/NI
-------	----------------

.00	Abst/None last week
-----	---------------------

shyl7tot (455) No. units sherry: day last drunk/drunk most

Value Label

-8.00 NA

-6.00 Child/Proxy/NI

.00 Abst/None last week

Rwl7tot (456) Updated method - No. units wine: day last drunk/drunk most

Value Label

-8.00 NA

-6.00 Child/Proxy/NI

.00 Abst/None last week

pol7tot (457) No. units allops: day last drunk/drunk most

Value Label

-8.00 NA

-6.00 Child/Proxy/NI

.00 Abst/None last week

RL7alcotot (458) Updated method - Total units: day drunk most/last in prev week

Value Label

-8.00 NA

-6.00 Child/Proxy/NI

RL7alcgrp (459)

Updated method - Max units on day lastdrunk/drunk most in prev. week

Value Label

-8.00	NA
-6.00	child/proxy/NI
1.00	Male: Drank nothing last week
2.00	Male: up to 4 units
3.00	Male: More than 4 and up to 8 units
4.00	Male: More than 8 units
5.00	Female: Drank nothing last week
6.00	Female: up to 3 units

7.00 Female: More than 3 and up to 6 units

8.00 Female: More than 6 units

R17alcg1 (460) Updated method - max daily units last week

Value	Label
-------	-------

-8.00	NA
-------	----

-6.00	child/proxy/NI
-------	----------------

1.00	nothing
------	---------

2.00	up to 4/3
------	-----------

" 3.00	gt 4/3, up to 8/6"
--------	--------------------

4.00	gt 8/6
------	--------

R17alcg2 (461) Updated method - max daily units last week

Value	Label
-------	-------

-8.00	NA
-------	----

-6.00	child/proxy/NI
-------	----------------

1.00	nothing
------	---------

2.00	up to 4/3
------	-----------

3.00	gt 4/3
------	--------

17drdays (462) Drinking days last week

17drdys1 (463) drinking days last week

Value	Label
-8.00	NA
-6.00	child/proxy/NI
5.00	5 or more

17drdys2 (464) whether drank last week

Value	Label
-------	-------

-8.00	NA
-------	----

-6.00	child/proxy/NI
-------	----------------

.00	no
-----	----

1.00	yes
------	-----

rnunits (465) revised no.units: norm beer on usual day

Value	Label
-------	-------

-8.00	NA
-------	----

-6.00	Child/Proxy/NI
-------	----------------

.00	Abst/None last year
-----	---------------------

rqnbeer (466) Estimated weekly units: normal beer - revised

Value	Label
-------	-------

-8.00	NA
-------	----

-6.00	Child/proxy/NI
-------	----------------

.00	Abst/None last year
-----	---------------------

rsbunits (467) revised units on usual day: strong beer

Value Label

-8.00 NA

-6.00 Child/proxy/NI

.00 Abst/None last year

rqsbeer (468) Estimated weekly units: strong beer - revised

Value Label

- 8.00 NA
- 6.00 Child/proxy/NI
- .00 Abst/none last year

qspirit (469) Estimated weekly units: spirits

Value Label

- 8.00 NA
- 6.00 Child/proxy/NI
- .00 Abst/None last year

qsherry (470) Estimated weekly units: sherry

Value Label

- 8.00 NA
- 6.00 Child/proxy/NI
- .00 Abs/none last year

qwine (471) Estimated weekly units: wine

Value Label

-8.00 NA

-6.00 Child/proxy/NI

.00 Abst/none last year

rqwine (472) Estimated weekly units: wine - revised

Value Label

- 8.00 NA
- 6.00 Child/proxy/NI
- .00 Abst/none last year

qpops (473) Estimated weekly units: alcopops

Value Label

- 8.00 NA
- 6.00 Child/Proxy/NI
- .00 Abst/none last year

agedrk1 (474) Grouped age

Value Label

- .00 under 16
- 1.00 16-24
- 2.00 25-44
- 3.00 45-64
- 4.00 65+

agedrk2 (475) Grouped age

Value	Label
-------	-------

1.00	16-44
------	-------

2.00	45+
------	-----

rdrating (476) estimated weekly units: all drinks revised

Value	Label
-------	-------

-8.00	NA
-------	----

-6.00	Child/proxy/NI
-------	----------------

.00	Abst/none last year
-----	---------------------

ralcwkg1 (477) revised average weekly units

Value	Label
-------	-------

1.00	none last year
------	----------------

2.00	<1 unit
------	---------

3.00	1-10/1-7
------	----------

4.00	11-21/8-14
------	------------

5.00	22-35/15-25
------	-------------

6.00	36-50/26-35
------	-------------

7.00	51+/36+
------	---------

ralcwkg2 (478) revised average weekly units

Value	Label
-------	-------

1.00	none last year
------	----------------

2.00	up to 21/14
------	-------------

3.00	more than 21/14
------	-----------------

ralcwk3 (479) revised average weekly units

Value	Label
1.00	none last year
2.00	up to 50/35
3.00	more than 50/35

DVMRDF3 (480) DF Marital 4 groups

Value	Label
-------	-------

1.00	single
2.00	marr/cohab/civ part
3.00	divorced/separated
4.00	widowed

GREARN£1 (481) GROSS WEEKLY INCOME BANDED

Value	Label
-------	-------

1.00	up to £200
2.00	£200.01 to £300
3.00	£300.01 to £400
4.00	£400.01 to £600
5.00	£600.01 to £800
6.00	£800.01 or more

GRHHLD£1 (482) GROSS WEEKLY HHOLD INCOME BANDED

Value	Label
-------	-------

1.00	up to £200
2.00	£200.01 to £400
3.00	£400.01 to £600

- 4.00 £600.01 to £800
- 5.00 £800.01 to £1000
- 6.00 £1000.01 or more

QualCh1 (483) Have any qualifications

Value Label

-9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

-8 DK/REFUSAL

-6 CHILD/OUT Age/NO INT

" 1 from school, college or university,"

" 2 connected with work,"

3 or from government schemes?@

4 No qualifications (Spontaneous only)

5 Don t know (Spontaneous only)

QualCh2 (484) Have any qualifications

Value Label

-9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

-8 DK/REFUSAL

-6 CHILD/OUT Age/NO INT

" 1 from school, college or university,"

" 2 connected with work,"

3 or from government schemes?@

4 No qualifications (Spontaneous only)

5 Don t know (Spontaneous only)

QualCh3 (485) Have any qualifications

Value Label

-9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

-8 DK/REFUSAL

-6 CHILD/OUT Age/NO INT

1 from school, college or university,"

2 connected with work,"

3 or from government schemes?@

4 No qualifications (Spontaneous only)

5 Don t know (Spontaneous only)

Quals01 (486) Which qualifications have

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/OUT Age/NO INT
- " 1 Degree incl. foundation degree, PGCE"
- 2 Diploma in HE
- 3 HNC HND
- 4 ONC OND
- 5 BTEC BEC TEC EdExcel
- " 6 SCOTVEC, SCOTEC or SCOTBEC"
- 7 Teaching qual (excl PGCE)
- 8 Nursing or other med qual
- 9 Other HE qual below deg level
- 10 ALevel Vocat ALevel
- 11 Highers
- 12 NVQ SVQ
- 13 GNVQ GSVQ
- 14 ASLevel Vocat ASLevel
- 15 Adv Highers CSYS
- 16 Access to HE
- 17 OLevel or equivalent
- 18 Intermediate 2 NQs
- 19 Intermediate 1 NQs
- 20 Standard Grade O Grade
- 21 GCSE Vocat. GCSE
- 22 CSE
- 23 National Qualifications (inc SGA)
- 24 RSA OCR
- 25 City and Guilds
- 26 YT Cert YTP
- 27 Key Basic Skills
- 28 Entry Level Quals

- 29 Other prof vocat. foreign qual apprenticeship
- 30 Don t know (Spontaneous only)

Quals02 (487) Which qualifications have

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/OUT Age/NO INT
- " 1 Degree incl. foundation degree, PGCE"
- 2 Diploma in HE
- 3 HNC HND
- 4 ONC OND
- 5 BTEC BEC TEC EdExcel
- " 6 SCOTVEC, SCOTEC or SCOTBEC"
- 7 Teaching qual (excl PGCE)
- 8 Nursing or other med qual
- 9 Other HE qual below deg level
- 10 ALevel Vocat ALevel
- 11 Highers
- 12 NVQ SVQ
- 13 GNVQ GSVQ
- 14 ASLevel Vocat ASLevel
- 15 Adv Highers CSYS
- 16 Access to HE
- 17 OLevel or equivalent
- 18 Intermediate 2 NQs
- 19 Intermediate 1 NQs
- 20 Standard Grade O Grade
- 21 GCSE Vocat. GCSE
- 22 CSE
- 23 National Qualifications (inc SGA)
- 24 RSA OCR
- 25 City and Guilds
- 26 YT Cert YTP
- 27 Key Basic Skills
- 28 Entry Level Quals

- 29 Other prof vocat. foreign qual apprenticeship
- 30 Don t know (Spontaneous only)

Quals03 (488) Which qualifications have

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/OUT Age/NO INT
- " 1 Degree incl. foundation degree, PGCE"
- 2 Diploma in HE
- 3 HNC HND
- 4 ONC OND
- 5 BTEC BEC TEC EdExcel
- " 6 SCOTVEC, SCOTEC or SCOTBEC"
- 7 Teaching qual (excl PGCE)
- 8 Nursing or other med qual
- 9 Other HE qual below deg level
- 10 ALevel Vocat ALevel
- 11 Highers
- 12 NVQ SVQ
- 13 GNVQ GSVQ
- 14 ASLevel Vocat ASLevel
- 15 Adv Highers CSYS
- 16 Access to HE
- 17 OLevel or equivalent
- 18 Intermediate 2 NQs
- 19 Intermediate 1 NQs
- 20 Standard Grade O Grade
- 21 GCSE Vocat. GCSE
- 22 CSE
- 23 National Qualifications (inc SGA)
- 24 RSA OCR
- 25 City and Guilds
- 26 YT Cert YTP
- 27 Key Basic Skills
- 28 Entry Level Quals

- 29 Other prof vocat. foreign qual apprenticeship
- 30 Don t know (Spontaneous only)

Quals04 (489) Which qualifications have

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/OUT Age/NO INT
- " 1 Degree incl. foundation degree, PGCE"
- 2 Diploma in HE
- 3 HNC HND
- 4 ONC OND
- 5 BTEC BEC TEC EdExcel
- " 6 SCOTVEC, SCOTEC or SCOTBEC"
- 7 Teaching qual (excl PGCE)
- 8 Nursing or other med qual
- 9 Other HE qual below deg level
- 10 ALevel Vocat ALevel
- 11 Highers
- 12 NVQ SVQ
- 13 GNVQ GSVQ
- 14 ASLevel Vocat ASLevel
- 15 Adv Highers CSYS
- 16 Access to HE
- 17 OLevel or equivalent
- 18 Intermediate 2 NQs
- 19 Intermediate 1 NQs
- 20 Standard Grade O Grade
- 21 GCSE Vocat. GCSE
- 22 CSE
- 23 National Qualifications (inc SGA)
- 24 RSA OCR
- 25 City and Guilds
- 26 YT Cert YTP
- 27 Key Basic Skills
- 28 Entry Level Quals

- 29 Other prof vocat. foreign qual apprenticeship
- 30 Don t know (Spontaneous only)

Quals05 (490) Which qualifications have

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/OUT Age/NO INT
- " 1 Degree incl. foundation degree, PGCE"
- 2 Diploma in HE
- 3 HNC HND
- 4 ONC OND
- 5 BTEC BEC TEC EdExcel
- " 6 SCOTVEC, SCOTEC or SCOTBEC"
- 7 Teaching qual (excl PGCE)
- 8 Nursing or other med qual
- 9 Other HE qual below deg level
- 10 ALevel Vocat ALevel
- 11 Highers
- 12 NVQ SVQ
- 13 GNVQ GSVQ
- 14 ASLevel Vocat ASLevel
- 15 Adv Highers CSYS
- 16 Access to HE
- 17 OLevel or equivalent
- 18 Intermediate 2 NQs
- 19 Intermediate 1 NQs
- 20 Standard Grade O Grade
- 21 GCSE Vocat. GCSE
- 22 CSE
- 23 National Qualifications (inc SGA)
- 24 RSA OCR
- 25 City and Guilds
- 26 YT Cert YTP
- 27 Key Basic Skills
- 28 Entry Level Quals

- 29 Other prof vocat. foreign qual apprenticeship
- 30 Don t know (Spontaneous only)

Quals06 (491) Which qualifications have

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/OUT Age/NO INT
- " 1 Degree incl. foundation degree, PGCE"
- 2 Diploma in HE
- 3 HNC HND
- 4 ONC OND
- 5 BTEC BEC TEC EdExcel
- " 6 SCOTVEC, SCOTEC or SCOTBEC"
- 7 Teaching qual (excl PGCE)
- 8 Nursing or other med qual
- 9 Other HE qual below deg level
- 10 ALevel Vocat ALevel
- 11 Highers
- 12 NVQ SVQ
- 13 GNVQ GSVQ
- 14 ASLevel Vocat ASLevel
- 15 Adv Highers CSYS
- 16 Access to HE
- 17 OLevel or equivalent
- 18 Intermediate 2 NQs
- 19 Intermediate 1 NQs
- 20 Standard Grade O Grade
- 21 GCSE Vocat. GCSE
- 22 CSE
- 23 National Qualifications (inc SGA)
- 24 RSA OCR
- 25 City and Guilds
- 26 YT Cert YTP
- 27 Key Basic Skills
- 28 Entry Level Quals

- 29 Other prof vocat. foreign qual apprenticeship
- 30 Don t know (Spontaneous only)

Quals07 (492) Which qualifications have

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/OUT Age/NO INT
- " 1 Degree incl. foundation degree, PGCE"
- 2 Diploma in HE
- 3 HNC HND
- 4 ONC OND
- 5 BTEC BEC TEC EdExcel
- " 6 SCOTVEC, SCOTEC or SCOTBEC"
- 7 Teaching qual (excl PGCE)
- 8 Nursing or other med qual
- 9 Other HE qual below deg level
- 10 ALevel Vocat ALevel
- 11 Highers
- 12 NVQ SVQ
- 13 GNVQ GSVQ
- 14 ASLevel Vocat ASLevel
- 15 Adv Highers CSYS
- 16 Access to HE
- 17 OLevel or equivalent
- 18 Intermediate 2 NQs
- 19 Intermediate 1 NQs
- 20 Standard Grade O Grade
- 21 GCSE Vocat. GCSE
- 22 CSE
- 23 National Qualifications (inc SGA)
- 24 RSA OCR
- 25 City and Guilds
- 26 YT Cert YTP
- 27 Key Basic Skills
- 28 Entry Level Quals

- 29 Other prof vocat. foreign qual apprenticeship
- 30 Don t know (Spontaneous only)

Quals08 (493) Which qualifications have

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/OUT Age/NO INT
- " 1 Degree incl. foundation degree, PGCE"
- 2 Diploma in HE
- 3 HNC HND
- 4 ONC OND
- 5 BTEC BEC TEC EdExcel
- " 6 SCOTVEC, SCOTEC or SCOTBEC"
- 7 Teaching qual (excl PGCE)
- 8 Nursing or other med qual
- 9 Other HE qual below deg level
- 10 ALevel Vocat ALevel
- 11 Highers
- 12 NVQ SVQ
- 13 GNVQ GSVQ
- 14 ASLevel Vocat ASLevel
- 15 Adv Highers CSYS
- 16 Access to HE
- 17 OLevel or equivalent
- 18 Intermediate 2 NQs
- 19 Intermediate 1 NQs
- 20 Standard Grade O Grade
- 21 GCSE Vocat. GCSE
- 22 CSE
- 23 National Qualifications (inc SGA)
- 24 RSA OCR
- 25 City and Guilds
- 26 YT Cert YTP
- 27 Key Basic Skills
- 28 Entry Level Quals

- 29 Other prof vocat. foreign qual apprenticeship
- 30 Don t know (Spontaneous only)

Quals09 (494) Which qualifications have

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/OUT Age/NO INT
- " 1 Degree incl. foundation degree, PGCE"
- 2 Diploma in HE
- 3 HNC HND
- 4 ONC OND
- 5 BTEC BEC TEC EdExcel
- " 6 SCOTVEC, SCOTEC or SCOTBEC"
- 7 Teaching qual (excl PGCE)
- 8 Nursing or other med qual
- 9 Other HE qual below deg level
- 10 ALevel Vocat ALevel
- 11 Highers
- 12 NVQ SVQ
- 13 GNVQ GSVQ
- 14 ASLevel Vocat ASLevel
- 15 Adv Highers CSYS
- 16 Access to HE
- 17 OLevel or equivalent
- 18 Intermediate 2 NQs
- 19 Intermediate 1 NQs
- 20 Standard Grade O Grade
- 21 GCSE Vocat. GCSE
- 22 CSE
- 23 National Qualifications (inc SGA)
- 24 RSA OCR
- 25 City and Guilds
- 26 YT Cert YTP
- 27 Key Basic Skills
- 28 Entry Level Quals

- 29 Other prof vocat. foreign qual apprenticeship
- 30 Don t know (Spontaneous only)

Quals10 (495) Which qualifications have

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/OUT Age/NO INT
- " 1 Degree incl. foundation degree, PGCE"
- 2 Diploma in HE
- 3 HNC HND
- 4 ONC OND
- 5 BTEC BEC TEC EdExcel
- " 6 SCOTVEC, SCOTEC or SCOTBEC"
- 7 Teaching qual (excl PGCE)
- 8 Nursing or other med qual
- 9 Other HE qual below deg level
- 10 ALevel Vocat ALevel
- 11 Highers
- 12 NVQ SVQ
- 13 GNVQ GSVQ
- 14 ASLevel Vocat ASLevel
- 15 Adv Highers CSYS
- 16 Access to HE
- 17 OLevel or equivalent
- 18 Intermediate 2 NQs
- 19 Intermediate 1 NQs
- 20 Standard Grade O Grade
- 21 GCSE Vocat. GCSE
- 22 CSE
- 23 National Qualifications (inc SGA)
- 24 RSA OCR
- 25 City and Guilds
- 26 YT Cert YTP
- 27 Key Basic Skills
- 28 Entry Level Quals

- 29 Other prof vocat. foreign qual apprenticeship
- 30 Don t know (Spontaneous only)

Quals11 (496) Which qualifications have

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/OUT Age/NO INT
- " 1 Degree incl. foundation degree, PGCE"
- 2 Diploma in HE
- 3 HNC HND
- 4 ONC OND
- 5 BTEC BEC TEC EdExcel
- " 6 SCOTVEC, SCOTEC or SCOTBEC"
- 7 Teaching qual (excl PGCE)
- 8 Nursing or other med qual
- 9 Other HE qual below deg level
- 10 ALevel Vocat ALevel
- 11 Highers
- 12 NVQ SVQ
- 13 GNVQ GSVQ
- 14 ASLevel Vocat ASLevel
- 15 Adv Highers CSYS
- 16 Access to HE
- 17 OLevel or equivalent
- 18 Intermediate 2 NQs
- 19 Intermediate 1 NQs
- 20 Standard Grade O Grade
- 21 GCSE Vocat. GCSE
- 22 CSE
- 23 National Qualifications (inc SGA)
- 24 RSA OCR
- 25 City and Guilds
- 26 YT Cert YTP
- 27 Key Basic Skills
- 28 Entry Level Quals

- 29 Other prof vocat. foreign qual apprenticeship
- 30 Don t know (Spontaneous only)

Degree (497) Type of degree

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/OUT Age/NO INT
- 1 a higher degree (including PGCE)?
- 2 a first degree?
- 3 a foundation degree?
- 4 other (eg graduate member of a professional institute or cha
- 5 Don t know

HighO (498) Type of higher degree

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/OUT Age/NO INT
- 1 a Doctorate?
- 2 a Masters?
- 3 a Postgraduate Certificate in Education?
- 4 or some other postgraduate degree or professional qualificat
- 5 Don t know (Spontaneous only)

Teach1 (499) Teaching qualification for which education level?

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/OUT Age/NO INT
- 1 Further education
- 2 Key Stage 4
- 3 Key Stage 3
- 4 Key Stage 2
- 5 Key Stage 1
- 6 Foundation Stage?
- 7 Don t know

Teach2 (500) Teaching qualification for which education level?

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/OUT Age/NO INT
- 1 Further education
- 2 Key Stage 4
- 3 Key Stage 3
- 4 Key Stage 2
- 5 Key Stage 1
- 6 Foundation Stage?
- 7 Don t know

Teach3 (501) Teaching qualification for which education level?

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/OUT Age/NO INT
- 1 Further education
- 2 Key Stage 4
- 3 Key Stage 3
- 4 Key Stage 2
- 5 Key Stage 1
- 6 Foundation Stage?
- 7 Don t know

Teach4 (502) Teaching qualification for which education level?

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/OUT Age/NO INT
- 1 Further education
- 2 Key Stage 4
- 3 Key Stage 3
- 4 Key Stage 2
- 5 Key Stage 1
- 6 Foundation Stage?
- 7 Don t know

Teach5 (503) Teaching qualification for which education level?

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/OUT Age/NO INT
- 1 Further education
- 2 Key Stage 4
- 3 Key Stage 3
- 4 Key Stage 2
- 5 Key Stage 1
- 6 Foundation Stage?
- 7 Don t know

Teach6 (504) Teaching qualification for which education level?

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/OUT Age/NO INT
- 1 Further education
- 2 Key Stage 4
- 3 Key Stage 3
- 4 Key Stage 2
- 5 Key Stage 1
- 6 Foundation Stage?
- 7 Don t know

GCSE (505) GCSEs

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/OUT Age/NO INT
- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 Don t know

CSE (506) CSE at grade 1

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/OUT Age/NO INT
- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 Don t know

SGA (507) Do you have an SGA at...

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/OUT Age/NO INT
- 1 Advanced Higher level
- 2 Higher level
- 3 Intermediate level 2
- 4 Don t know

NumOL (508) Number of GSCEs and similar types

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/OUT Age/NO INT
- 1 fewer than 5 passes
- 2 or 5 or more passes at this level?@
- 3 Don t know (Spontaneous only)

NumAL (509) Number of A levels

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/OUT Age/NO INT
- 1 one A Level (or equivalent)
- 2 or more than one?
- 3 Don t know (Spontaneous only)

NumSCE (510) Number SCE Highers

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/OUT Age/NO INT
- 1 1 or 2 Highers
- 2 3 or more Highers?@
- 3 Don t know (Spontaneous only)

NumAS (511) Number of AS levels

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/OUT Age/NO INT
- " 1 one A S level,"
- " 2 2 or 3 A S levels,"
- 3 or 4 or more passes at this level?
- 4 Don t know (Spontaneous only)

EngMath (512) GCSE in Maths and or English

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/OUT Age/NO INT
- 1 English
- 2 Mathematics
- 3 Both
- 4 Neither

BTEC (513) Highest BTEC

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/OUT Age/NO INT
- 1 at higher level?
- 2 at National Certificate or National Diploma level?
- 3 a first diploma or general diploma?
- 4 a first certificate or general certificate?@
- 5 Don t know (Spontaneous only)

SCTVEC (514) Highest SCOTVEC

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/OUT Age/NO INT
- 1 higher level?
- 2 full National Certificate?
- 3 a first diploma or general diploma?
- 4 a first certificate or general certificate?
- 5 modules towards a National Certificate?@
- 6 Don t know (Spontaneous only)

RSA (515) Highest RSA

Value Label

-9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

-8 DK/REFUSAL

-6 CHILD/OUT Age/NO INT

1 a higher diploma?

2 an advanced diploma or advanced certificate?

3 a diploma?

" 4 or some other RSA (including Stage I, II & III)?"

5 Don t know

CandG (516) Highest City and Guilds

Value Label

-9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

-8 DK/REFUSAL

-6 CHILD/OUT Age/NO INT

1 advanced craft part 3?

2 craft part 2?

3 foundation part 1?

4 Don t know

NVQlev (517) Highest NVQ SVQ level

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/OUT Age/NO INT
- 1 Level 1
- 2 Level 2
- 3 Level 3
- 4 Level 4
- 5 Level 5
- 6 Don t know

GNVQ (518) Highest GNVQ GSVQ

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/OUT Age/NO INT
- 1 Advanced?
- 2 Full Intermediate?
- 3 Part One Intermediate?
- 4 Full Foundation?
- 5 Part One Foundation?
- 6 Don t know

AgeHQual (519) Age achieved highest qual (connected with work; gov sch)

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/OUT Age/NO INT

QuINow (520) Working or studying towards any qualifications

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

-8 DK/REFUSAL

-6 CHILD/OUT Age/NO INT

1 Yes

2 No

Qu1Wh1 (521) Qualifications studying for

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/OUT Age/NO INT
- " 1 Degree incl. foundation degree, PGCE"
- 2 Diploma in HE
- 3 HNC HND
- 4 ONC OND
- 5 BTEC BEC TEC EdExcel
- " 6 SCOTVEC, SCOTEC or SCOTBEC"
- 7 Teaching qual (excl PGCE)
- 8 Nursing or other med qual
- 9 Other HE qual below deg level
- 10 ALevel Vocat ALevel
- 11 Highers
- 12 NVQ SVQ
- 13 GNVQ GSVQ
- 14 ASLevel Vocat ASLevel
- 15 Adv Highers CSYS
- 16 Access to HE
- 17 OLevel or equivalent
- 18 Intermediate 2 NQs
- 19 Intermediate 1 NQs
- 20 Standard Grade O Grade
- 21 GCSE Vocat. GCSE
- 22 CSE
- 23 National Qualifications (inc SGA)
- 24 RSA OCR
- 25 City and Guilds
- 26 YT Cert YTP
- 27 Key Basic Skills
- 28 Entry Level Quals

- 29 Other prof vocat. foreign qual apprenticeship
- 30 Don t know (Spontaneous only)

Qu1Wh2 (522) Qualifications studying for

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/OUT Age/NO INT
- " 1 Degree incl. foundation degree, PGCE"
- 2 Diploma in HE
- 3 HNC HND
- 4 ONC OND
- 5 BTEC BEC TEC EdExcel
- " 6 SCOTVEC, SCOTEC or SCOTBEC"
- 7 Teaching qual (excl PGCE)
- 8 Nursing or other med qual
- 9 Other HE qual below deg level
- 10 ALevel Vocat ALevel
- 11 Highers
- 12 NVQ SVQ
- 13 GNVQ GSVQ
- 14 ASLevel Vocat ASLevel
- 15 Adv Highers CSYS
- 16 Access to HE
- 17 OLevel or equivalent
- 18 Intermediate 2 NQs
- 19 Intermediate 1 NQs
- 20 Standard Grade O Grade
- 21 GCSE Vocat. GCSE
- 22 CSE
- 23 National Qualifications (inc SGA)
- 24 RSA OCR
- 25 City and Guilds
- 26 YT Cert YTP
- 27 Key Basic Skills
- 28 Entry Level Quals

- 29 Other prof vocat. foreign qual apprenticeship
- 30 Don t know (Spontaneous only)

Qu1Wh3 (523) Qualifications studying for

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/OUT Age/NO INT
- " 1 Degree incl. foundation degree, PGCE"
- 2 Diploma in HE
- 3 HNC HND
- 4 ONC OND
- 5 BTEC BEC TEC EdExcel
- " 6 SCOTVEC, SCOTEC or SCOTBEC"
- 7 Teaching qual (excl PGCE)
- 8 Nursing or other med qual
- 9 Other HE qual below deg level
- 10 ALevel Vocat ALevel
- 11 Highers
- 12 NVQ SVQ
- 13 GNVQ GSVQ
- 14 ASLevel Vocat ASLevel
- 15 Adv Highers CSYS
- 16 Access to HE
- 17 OLevel or equivalent
- 18 Intermediate 2 NQs
- 19 Intermediate 1 NQs
- 20 Standard Grade O Grade
- 21 GCSE Vocat. GCSE
- 22 CSE
- 23 National Qualifications (inc SGA)
- 24 RSA OCR
- 25 City and Guilds
- 26 YT Cert YTP
- 27 Key Basic Skills
- 28 Entry Level Quals

- 29 Other prof vocat. foreign qual apprenticeship
- 30 Don t know (Spontaneous only)

Qu1Wh4 (524) Qualifications studying for

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/OUT Age/NO INT
- " 1 Degree incl. foundation degree, PGCE"
- 2 Diploma in HE
- 3 HNC HND
- 4 ONC OND
- 5 BTEC BEC TEC EdExcel
- " 6 SCOTVEC, SCOTEC or SCOTBEC"
- 7 Teaching qual (excl PGCE)
- 8 Nursing or other med qual
- 9 Other HE qual below deg level
- 10 ALevel Vocat ALevel
- 11 Highers
- 12 NVQ SVQ
- 13 GNVQ GSVQ
- 14 ASLevel Vocat ASLevel
- 15 Adv Highers CSYS
- 16 Access to HE
- 17 OLevel or equivalent
- 18 Intermediate 2 NQs
- 19 Intermediate 1 NQs
- 20 Standard Grade O Grade
- 21 GCSE Vocat. GCSE
- 22 CSE
- 23 National Qualifications (inc SGA)
- 24 RSA OCR
- 25 City and Guilds
- 26 YT Cert YTP
- 27 Key Basic Skills
- 28 Entry Level Quals

- 29 Other prof vocat. foreign qual apprenticeship
- 30 Don t know (Spontaneous only)

QualWh5 (525) Qualifications studying for

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/OUT Age/NO INT
- " 1 Degree incl. foundation degree, PGCE"
- 2 Diploma in HE
- 3 HNC HND
- 4 ONC OND
- 5 BTEC BEC TEC EdExcel
- " 6 SCOTVEC, SCOTEC or SCOTBEC"
- 7 Teaching qual (excl PGCE)
- 8 Nursing or other med qual
- 9 Other HE qual below deg level
- 10 ALevel Vocat ALevel
- 11 Highers
- 12 NVQ SVQ
- 13 GNVQ GSVQ
- 14 ASLevel Vocat ASLevel
- 15 Adv Highers CSYS
- 16 Access to HE
- 17 OLevel or equivalent
- 18 Intermediate 2 NQs
- 19 Intermediate 1 NQs
- 20 Standard Grade O Grade
- 21 GCSE Vocat. GCSE
- 22 CSE
- 23 National Qualifications (inc SGA)
- 24 RSA OCR
- 25 City and Guilds
- 26 YT Cert YTP
- 27 Key Basic Skills
- 28 Entry Level Quals

- 29 Other prof vocat. foreign qual apprenticeship
- 30 Don t know (Spontaneous only)

DegNow (526) Are you studying for...

Value Label

-9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

-8 DK/REFUSAL

-6 CHILD/OUT Age/NO INT

" 1 @Ahigher degree (including PGCE),@A"

" 2 @Afirst degree,@A"

" 3 @Afoundation degree,@A"

4 @Aother (e.g. graduate member of a professional institute ch

5 Don t know @B(Spontaneous only)@B

HghNow (527) Are you studying for...

Value Label

-9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

-8 DK/REFUSAL

-6 CHILD/OUT Age/NO INT

" 1 a Doctorate,"

" 2 Masters,"

" 3 a Post-Graduate Certificate in Education,"

4 or some other kind of postgraduate degree or professional qu

5 Don t know (Spontaneous only)

TECNow (528) What level BTEC BEC TEC are you studying for?

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/OUT Age/NO INT
- 1 Higher level (level 4)?
- 2 National Certificate or National Diploma level (level 3)?
- 3 First general diploma level (level 2)?
- 4 First general certificate level (below level 2)?
- 5 Don t know

SCNNow (529) Are you studying for a SCOTVEC SCOTEC SCOTBEC...

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/OUT Age/NO INT
- 1 @Aat higher level?@A
- 2 @Afor full National Certificate?@A
- 3 @Aat first diploma or general diploma level?@A
- 4 @Aat first certificate or general certificate level?@A
- 5 @Amodules towards a National Certificate?@A
- 6 Don t know @B(Spontaneous only)@B

RSANow (530) Are you studying for an RSA at...

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/OUT Age/NO INT
- 1 @Ahigher diploma level?@A
- 2 @Aadvanced diploma or advanced certificate level?@A
- 3 @Adiploma level?@A
- " 4 @Aor some other RSA level (including Stage I, II & III)?@A"
- 5 Don t know @B(Spontaneous only)@B

NVQLe2 (531) What is the highest level of NVQ SVQ you are working towards?

Value Label

-9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

-8 DK/REFUSAL

-6 CHILD/OUT Age/NO INT

1 level 1

2 level 2

3 level 3

4 level 4

5 level 5

6 don t know

Appren (532) Completed recognised trade apprenticeship

Value Label

-9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

-8 DK/REFUSAL

-6 CHILD/OUT Age/NO INT

1 Yes (completed)

2 Yes (still doing)

" 3 Yes, has completed one apprenticeship and is now doing a fur"

4 No

COURSE1 (533) Are you on some other kind of course

Value Label

-9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

-8 DK/REFUSAL

-6 CHILD/OUT Age/NO INT

1 School full-time

2 School part-time

3 sandwich course

4 university or college FULL TIME

" 5 nursing, physiotherapy, or similar"

6 on a part-time course at university or college

7 on an Open College Course

8 on an Open University course

9 Any other correspondance course

10 any other self open learning course

Enroll (534) Enrolled on FT PT course

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/OUT Age/NO INT
- 1 Yes
- 2 No

Attend (535) Are you still attending education course?

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/OUT Age/NO INT
- 1 @AStill attending@A
- 2 @AWaiting for term to (re)start@A
- 3 @AOr have you stopped going?@A

Course (536) Type of education course

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL

-6 CHILD/OUT Age/NO INT

1 at school full-time

2 at school part-time

3 sandwich course

4 studying at university or college including 6th form college

5 training for a qualification in nursing, physiotherapy or a"

6 on a part time course at university or college, including da"

7 on an Open College course

8 on an Open University course

9 any other correspondence course

10 any other self open learning course

EdAge (537) Age left full time education

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/OUT Age/NO INT

FTStud (538) Student status

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/OUT Age/NO INT
- 1 Full-time student
- 2 Part-time student
- 3 Course not stated
- 4 Enrolled but not attending
- 5 Not a student

Wave (539) Wave

TEA1 (540) Terminal age of education (5 groups)

Value	Label
-9.000	DNA
-8.000	No Answer
-6.000	Child/No int
1.000	Less than 15 or never attended school
2.000	15
3.000	16-18
4.000	19+
5.000	Still in full time education

TEA2 (541) Terminal age of education (8 groups)

Value Label

-9.000	Still studying or DNA
-8.000	Not Answered
-6.000	Child/No int
1.000	Less than 15 or never attended school
2.000	15
3.000	16
4.000	17
5.000	18
6.000	19-21
7.000	22-24
8.000	25 or over

hiqua1 (542) Highest qualification

Value Label

-8	NA
-6	CHILD/OUT AGE/NO INT
1	Higher Degree
2	NVQ Level 5
3	First Degree
4	Other Degree
5	NVQ Level 4
6	Diploma in Higher Education
7	HNC/HND BTEC Higher etc
8	Teaching - Key Stage 2 (7-11)
9	Teaching - Key Stage 1 (5-7)

- 10 Teaching - Foundation Stage (3-5)
- 11 Teaching - level not stated
- 12 Nursing etc
- 13 RSA Higher Diploma
- 14 Other higher education below degree
- 15 NVQ Level 3
- 16 GNVQ/GSVQ Advanced
- 17 A Level/Vocational A Level or equivalent
- 18 RSA Advanced Diploma
- 19 OND/ONC/BTEC/SCOTVEC
- 20 City & Guilds Advanced Craft /Part3
- 21 Certificate of Sixth Year Studies (CSYS) (Scotland)
- 22 Highers

- 23 A/S Level or equivalent
- 24 Trade Apprenticeship
- 25 NVQ Level 2 or equivalent
- 26 GNVQ full intermediate
- 27 RSA Diploma
- 28 City & Guilds Craft/Part 2
- 29 BTEC/SCOTVEC First or Gen Diploma etc
- " 30 O Level, GCSE Grade A*-C or equivalent"
- 31 NVQ Level 1 or equivalent
- 32 GNVQ/GSVQ Part One Foundation
- " 33 CSE below grade 1, GCSE below grade C"
- 34 BTEC/SCOTVEC first or gen certificate
- 35 SCOTVEC modules
- 36 RSA Other
- 37 City & Guilds Foundation/Part 1
- 38 YT/YTP certificate
- 39 Other qualification
- 40 No qualifications
- 41 Don't Know
- 42 Teaching - Key Stage 3 (11-14)
- 43 Teaching - Key Stage 4 (14-16)
- 44 Teaching - Further Education
- 45 Foundation degree
- 46 GNVQ/GSVQ Full Foundation
- 47 GNVQ/GSVQ Part One Intermediate

edlev00 (543) Education Level - 2000

Value Label

- 9 Never attended school
- 8 NA
- 6 CHILD/OUT AGE/NO INT
- 1 Higher Degree
- 2 First Degree
- 3 Teaching qualification

- 4 Other higher qualification
- 5 Nursing qualification
- 6 GCE A level in two or more subjects
- 7 GCE A level in one subject
- " 8 GCSE/Olevel, standard grades, 5+"
- 9 GCSE/Olevel 1-4
- " 10 CSE below grade 1, GCSE below grade C"
- 11 Apprenticeship
- 12 Other qualification
- 13 no qualification

EDLEV7 (544) Education Level - 2000 (3 groups)

Value Label

- 9 Never attended school
- 8 NA
- 6 AGEOUT,MSPR"
- 1 Higher Education
- 2 Other qualification
- 3 No qualification

EDLEV10 (545) Education Level - 2000 (4 groups)- adults aged under 60

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 A Level or above
- 2 O Level
- 3 Other qualification
- 4 No qualification

Wrking (546) Whether working in reference week

Measurement Level: Scale
 Column Width: 6 Alignment: Right
 Print Format: F2
 Write Format: F2

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
- 1 Yes
- 2 No

JbAway (547) Away from job in ref. week

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 Waiting to take up a new job business already obtained

OwnBus (548) Unpaid work for own business

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
- 1 Yes
- 2 No

RelBus (549) Unpaid work for relative s business

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL

-6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

1 Yes

2 No

Look4 (550)

Were you looking for any kind of paid work in the 4 weeks ending last Sunday?

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
- 1 Yes
- 2 No

Start (551) have been able to start within 2 weeks?

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
- 1 Yes
- 2 No

Wait (552) waiting to take up a job that had already obtained?

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
- 1 Yes
- 2 No

LikeWk (553) Like either a full- or part-time job?

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
- 1 Yes
- 2 No

EverWk (554)

" HaveHas YouName ever YourHisHer life had paid work, apart from casual or"
holiday work

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
- 1 Yes
- 2 No

DVUeTim (555) DV for time unemployed

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
- 1 Less than a week
- 2 1 week but less than 1 month
- 3 1 month but less than 3 months
- 4 3 months but less than 6 months
- 5 6 months but less than 12 months
- 6 12 months but less than 2 years
- 7 2 years but less than 3 years
- 8 3 years but less than 5 years
- 9 5 years or more

DVJb12ML (556) @BDV for unemployed inactive but has worked in last 12 months@B

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
- 1 Worked in last 12 months
- 2 not worked in last 12 months

SOCNow (557) Do you want to do occupation coding now?

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
- 1 Now
- 2 or later?

SOC2000 (558) SOC2000

ES2000 (559) Employment status

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
- 1 Self-employed : large establishment (25+ employees)
- 2 Self-employed : small establishment (1-24 employees)
- 3 Self-employed : no employees
- 4 Manager : large establishment (25+ employees)
- 5 Manager : small establishment (1-24 employees)
- 6 Foreman or supervisor
- 7 Employee (not elsewhere classified)

8 No employment status info given - for use in this program on

NSSEC (560) NS-SEC - long version

Value Label

- 9.0 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8.0 DK/REFUSAL
- 6.0 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

NSSEC8 (561) NS-SEC - Eight-class version

Value Label

- 9.0 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8.0 DK/REFUSAL
- 6.0 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
- 1.1 Large employers and higher managerial occs
- 1.2 Higher professiona occs
- 2.0 Lower Managerial and professional occs
- 3.0 Intermediate occupations
- 4.0 Small employers and own account workers
- 5.0 Lower supervisory and technical occupations
- 6.0 Semi-routine occupations
- 7.0 Routine occupations
- 8.0 Never worked and long term unemployed
- 97.0 Not classified

NSSEC5 (562) NS-SEC - Five-class version

Value Label

- 9.0 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8.0 DK/REFUSAL
- 6.0 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
- 1.0 Managerial and professional occs
- 2.0 Intermediate occupations
- 3.0 Small employers and own account workers
- 4.0 Lower supervisory and technical occupations
- 5.0 Semi-routine occupations
- 96.0 Never worked and long term unemployed
- 97.0 Not classified

NSSEC3 (563) NS-SEC - Three-class version

Value Label

- 9.0 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8.0 DK/REFUSAL
- 6.0 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
- 1.0 Managerial and professional occs
- 2.0 Intermediate occupations
- 3.0 Routine and manual occupations
- 96.0 Never worked and long term unemployed
- 97.0 Not classified

Supvis (564) Supervisory status

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
- 1 Yes
- 2 No

Manage (565) have any managerial duties?

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
- 1 Manager
- 2 Foreman supervisor
- 3 Not manager supervisor

MpnE02 (566) How many people worked place where You worked?

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL

- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
- 1 1-10
- 2 11-19
- 3 20-24
- 4 Don t know but under 25
- 5 25-49
- 6 50-249
- 7 250-499
- 8 Don t know between 50 and 499
- 9 500 or more

OneTen (567) exact number was?

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

Solo (568) SE - Working on own or with employees

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
- 1 On own with partner(s) but no employees
- 2 With employees

Workhrs (569) Total work hours

Value Label

- 9.00 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8.00 DK/REFUSAL
- 6.00 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

Totus1 (570) Total usual hours (no overtime)

Value Label

-9.00 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

-8.00 DK/REFUSAL

-6.00 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

UnPaidHr (571) Hours unpaid work

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

EcStatus (572) Self-defined econ. status

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
- 1 Working full-time
- 2 Working part-time
- 3 Unemployed
- " 4 Student (incl. pupil at school, those in training)"
- 5 Looking after family home
- 6 Long-term sick or disabled
- 7 Retired from paid work
- 8 Not in paid work for some other reason

Mths12 (573) Self-defined econ. status 12mth

Value Label

-9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

-8 DK/REFUSAL

-6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

1 Working full-time

2 Working part-time

3 Unemployed

4 Student (incl. pupil at school, those in training)"

5 Looking after family home

6 Long-term sick or disabled

7 Retired from paid work

8 Not in paid work for some other reason

Mths11 (574) Self-defined econ. status 11mth

Value Label

-9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

-8 DK/REFUSAL

-6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

1 Working full-time

2 Working part-time

3 Unemployed

" 4 Student (incl. pupil at school, those in training)"

5 Looking after family home

6 Long-term sick or disabled

7 Retired from paid work

8 Not in paid work for some other reason

Mths10 (575) Self-defined econ. status 10mth

Value Label

-9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

-8 DK/REFUSAL

-6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

1 Working full-time

2 Working part-time

3 Unemployed

" 4 Student (incl. pupil at school, those in training)"

5 Looking after family home

6 Long-term sick or disabled

7 Retired from paid work

8 Not in paid work for some other reason

Mths9 (576) Self-defined econ. status 9mth

Value Label

-9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

-8 DK/REFUSAL

-6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

1 Working full-time

2 Working part-time

3 Unemployed

" 4 Student (incl. pupil at school, those in training)"

5 Looking after family home

6 Long-term sick or disabled

7 Retired from paid work

8 Not in paid work for some other reason

Mths8 (577) Self-defined econ. status 8mth

Value Label

-9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

-8 DK/REFUSAL

-6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

1 Working full-time

2 Working part-time

3 Unemployed

" 4 Student (incl. pupil at school, those in training)"

5 Looking after family home

6 Long-term sick or disabled

7 Retired from paid work

8 Not in paid work for some other reason

Mths7 (578) Self-defined econ. status 7mth

Value Label

-9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

-8 DK/REFUSAL

-6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

1 Working full-time

2 Working part-time

3 Unemployed

" 4 Student (incl. pupil at school, those in training)"

5 Looking after family home

6 Long-term sick or disabled

7 Retired from paid work

8 Not in paid work for some other reason

Mths6 (579) Self-defined econ. status 6mth

Value Label

-9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

-8 DK/REFUSAL

-6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

1 Working full-time

2 Working part-time

3 Unemployed

" 4 Student (incl. pupil at school, those in training)"

5 Looking after family home

6 Long-term sick or disabled

7 Retired from paid work

8 Not in paid work for some other reason

Mths5 (580) Self-defined econ. status 5mth

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
- 1 Working full-time
- 2 Working part-time
- 3 Unemployed
- " 4 Student (incl. pupil at school, those in training)"
- 5 Looking after family home
- 6 Long-term sick or disabled
- 7 Retired from paid work
- 8 Not in paid work for some other reason

Mths4 (581) Self-defined econ. status 4mth

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
- 1 Working full-time
- 2 Working part-time
- 3 Unemployed
- " 4 Student (incl. pupil at school, those in training)"
- 5 Looking after family home
- 6 Long-term sick or disabled
- 7 Retired from paid work
- 8 Not in paid work for some other reason

Mths3 (582) Self-defined econ. status 3mth

Value Label

-9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

-8 DK/REFUSAL

-6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

1 Working full-time

2 Working part-time

3 Unemployed

" 4 Student (incl. pupil at school, those in training)"

5 Looking after family home

6 Long-term sick or disabled

7 Retired from paid work

8 Not in paid work for some other reason

Mths2 (583) Self-defined econ. status 2mth

Value Label

-9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

-8 DK/REFUSAL

-6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

1 Working full-time

2 Working part-time

3 Unemployed

" 4 Student (incl. pupil at school, those in training)"

5 Looking after family home

6 Long-term sick or disabled

7 Retired from paid work

8 Not in paid work for some other reason

Mths1 (584) Self-defined econ. status 1mth

Value Label

-9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

-8 DK/REFUSAL

-6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

1 Working full-time

2 Working part-time

3 Unemployed

" 4 Student (incl. pupil at school, those in training)"

5 Looking after family home

6 Long-term sick or disabled

7 Retired from paid work

8 Not in paid work for some other reason

HUSBAND (585) 'Person number of male partner'

WIFE (586) 'Person number of female Partner'

Hhldr (587) Whether owns or rents accomodation

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

-6 CHILD/MS/PROXY

1 This person alone

3 This person jointly

5 Not owner renter

NumAdult (588) Number of adults in household

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY

NumChild (589) Number of children in household

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY

NumSSex (590) Number of same sex partners

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY

NumCPart (591) Number of cohabiting partners

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

-6 CHILD/MS/PROXY

NumMPart (592) Number of married partners

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

-6 CHILD/MS/PROXY

NumHHldr (593) Number of householders

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

-6 CHILD/MS/PROXY

NumCh18 (594) Number of children aged 18 or under

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

-6 CHILD/MS/PROXY

HRPAge (595) Age of HRP

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

-6 CHILD/MS/PROXY

HRPSex (596) Sex of HRP

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 Male
- 2 Female

HRPeth (597) Ethnicity of HRP

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 White British
- 2 Any other White background
- 3 Mixed - White and Black Caribbean
- 4 Mixed - White and Black African
- 5 Mixed - White and Asian
- 6 Any other Mixed background
- 7 Asian or Asian British - Indian
- 8 Asian or Asian British - Pakistani
- 9 Asian or Asian British - Bangladeshi
- 10 Asian or Asian British - Any other Asian background
- 11 Black or Black British - Black Caribbean
- 12 Black or Black British - Black African
- 13 Black or Black British - Any other Black background
- 14 Chinese

HRPPart (598) Person number of partner of HRP

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY

HRPPAge (599) Age of HRP s partner

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY

HRPPSex (600) Sex of HRP s partner

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 Male
- 2 Female

HRPPMar (601) Marstat - HRP s partner

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 Married
- 2 Cohabiting
- 3 Single

- 4 Widowed
- 5 Divorced
- 6 Separated
- 7 Same sex couple
- 8 Civil Partner
- 9 Former Separated Civil Partner

RELTOHRP (602) 'Relationship to HRP'

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 Spouse
- 2 Cohabitee
- 3 Son daughter (incl. adopted)
- 4 Step-son daughter
- 5 Foster child
- 6 Son-in-law daughter-in-law
- 7 Parent guardian
- 8 Step-parent
- 9 Foster parent
- 10 Parent-in-law
- 11 Brother sister (incl. adopted)
- 12 Step-brother sister
- 13 Foster brother sister
- 14 Brother sister-in-law
- 15 Grand-child
- 16 Grand-parent
- 17 Other relative
- 18 Other non-relative
- 20 Civil Partner

R01 (603) Relationship to person number 1

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 Spouse
- 2 Cohabitee
- 3 Son daughter (incl. adopted)
- 4 Step-son daughter
- 5 Foster child
- 6 Son-in-law daughter-in-law
- 7 Parent guardian
- 8 Step-parent
- 9 Foster parent
- 10 Parent-in-law
- 11 Brother sister (incl. adopted)
- 12 Step-brother sister
- 13 Foster brother sister
- 14 Brother sister-in-law
- 15 Grand-child
- 16 Grand-parent
- 17 Other relative
- 18 Other non-relative
- 20 Civil Partner
- 99 (Office use only)

R02 (604) Relationship to person number 2

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 Spouse
- 2 Cohabitee
- 3 Son daughter (incl. adopted)
- 4 Step-son daughter
- 5 Foster child
- 6 Son-in-law daughter-in-law
- 7 Parent guardian
- 8 Step-parent
- 9 Foster parent

- 10 Parent-in-law
- 11 Brother sister (incl. adopted)
- 12 Step-brother sister
- 13 Foster brother sister
- 14 Brother sister-in-law
- 15 Grand-child
- 16 Grand-parent
- 17 Other relative
- 18 Other non-relative
- 20 Civil Partner
- 99 (Office use only)

R03 (605) Relationship to person number 3

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 Spouse
- 2 Cohabitee
- 3 Son daughter (incl. adopted)
- 4 Step-son daughter
- 5 Foster child
- 6 Son-in-law daughter-in-law
- 7 Parent guardian
- 8 Step-parent
- 9 Foster parent
- 10 Parent-in-law
- 11 Brother sister (incl. adopted)
- 12 Step-brother sister
- 13 Foster brother sister
- 14 Brother sister-in-law
- 15 Grand-child
- 16 Grand-parent
- 17 Other relative

- 18 Other non-relative
- 20 Civil Partner
- 99 (Office use only)

R04 (606) Relationship to person number 4

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 Spouse
- 2 Cohabitee
- 3 Son daughter (incl. adopted)
- 4 Step-son daughter
- 5 Foster child
- 6 Son-in-law daughter-in-law
- 7 Parent guardian
- 8 Step-parent
- 9 Foster parent
- 10 Parent-in-law
- 11 Brother sister (incl. adopted)
- 12 Step-brother sister
- 13 Foster brother sister
- 14 Brother sister-in-law
- 15 Grand-child
- 16 Grand-parent
- 17 Other relative
- 18 Other non-relative
- 20 Civil Partner
- 99 (Office use only)

R05 (607) Relationship to person number 5

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 Spouse
- 2 Cohabitee
- 3 Son daughter (incl. adopted)
- 4 Step-son daughter
- 5 Foster child
- 6 Son-in-law daughter-in-law
- 7 Parent guardian
- 8 Step-parent
- 9 Foster parent

- 10 Parent-in-law
- 11 Brother sister (incl. adopted)
- 12 Step-brother sister
- 13 Foster brother sister
- 14 Brother sister-in-law
- 15 Grand-child
- 16 Grand-parent
- 17 Other relative
- 18 Other non-relative
- 20 Civil Partner
- 99 (Office use only)

R06 (608) Relationship to person number 6

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 Spouse
- 2 Cohabitee
- 3 Son daughter (incl. adopted)
- 4 Step-son daughter
- 5 Foster child
- 6 Son-in-law daughter-in-law
- 7 Parent guardian
- 8 Step-parent
- 9 Foster parent
- 10 Parent-in-law
- 11 Brother sister (incl. adopted)
- 12 Step-brother sister
- 13 Foster brother sister
- 14 Brother sister-in-law
- 15 Grand-child
- 16 Grand-parent
- 17 Other relative

- 18 Other non-relative
- 20 Civil Partner
- 99 (Office use only)

R07 (609) Relationship to person number 7

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 Spouse
- 2 Cohabitee
- 3 Son daughter (incl. adopted)
- 4 Step-son daughter
- 5 Foster child
- 6 Son-in-law daughter-in-law
- 7 Parent guardian
- 8 Step-parent
- 9 Foster parent
- 10 Parent-in-law
- 11 Brother sister (incl. adopted)
- 12 Step-brother sister
- 13 Foster brother sister
- 14 Brother sister-in-law
- 15 Grand-child
- 16 Grand-parent
- 17 Other relative
- 18 Other non-relative
- 20 Civil Partner
- 99 (Office use only)

R08 (610) Relationship to person number 8

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 Spouse
- 2 Cohabitee
- 3 Son daughter (incl. adopted)
- 4 Step-son daughter
- 5 Foster child
- 6 Son-in-law daughter-in-law
- 7 Parent guardian
- 8 Step-parent
- 9 Foster parent

- 10 Parent-in-law
- 11 Brother sister (incl. adopted)
- 12 Step-brother sister
- 13 Foster brother sister
- 14 Brother sister-in-law
- 15 Grand-child
- 16 Grand-parent
- 17 Other relative
- 18 Other non-relative
- 20 Civil Partner
- 99 (Office use only)

R09 (611) Relationship to person number 9

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 Spouse
- 2 Cohabitee
- 3 Son daughter (incl. adopted)
- 4 Step-son daughter
- 5 Foster child
- 6 Son-in-law daughter-in-law
- 7 Parent guardian
- 8 Step-parent
- 9 Foster parent
- 10 Parent-in-law
- 11 Brother sister (incl. adopted)
- 12 Step-brother sister
- 13 Foster brother sister
- 14 Brother sister-in-law
- 15 Grand-child
- 16 Grand-parent
- 17 Other relative

- 18 Other non-relative
- 20 Civil Partner
- 99 (Office use only)

R10 (612) Relationship to person number 10

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 Spouse
- 2 Cohabitee
- 3 Son daughter (incl. adopted)
- 4 Step-son daughter
- 5 Foster child
- 6 Son-in-law daughter-in-law
- 7 Parent guardian
- 8 Step-parent
- 9 Foster parent
- 10 Parent-in-law
- 11 Brother sister (incl. adopted)
- 12 Step-brother sister
- 13 Foster brother sister
- 14 Brother sister-in-law
- 15 Grand-child
- 16 Grand-parent
- 17 Other relative
- 18 Other non-relative
- 20 Civil Partner
- 99 (Office use only)

R11 (613) Relationship to person number 11

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 Spouse
- 2 Cohabitee
- 3 Son daughter (incl. adopted)
- 4 Step-son daughter
- 5 Foster child
- 6 Son-in-law daughter-in-law
- 7 Parent guardian
- 8 Step-parent
- 9 Foster parent

- 10 Parent-in-law
- 11 Brother sister (incl. adopted)
- 12 Step-brother sister
- 13 Foster brother sister
- 14 Brother sister-in-law
- 15 Grand-child
- 16 Grand-parent
- 17 Other relative
- 18 Other non-relative
- 20 Civil Partner
- 99 (Office use only)

R12 (614) Relationship to person number 12

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 Spouse
- 2 Cohabitee
- 3 Son daughter (incl. adopted)
- 4 Step-son daughter
- 5 Foster child
- 6 Son-in-law daughter-in-law
- 7 Parent guardian
- 8 Step-parent
- 9 Foster parent
- 10 Parent-in-law
- 11 Brother sister (incl. adopted)
- 12 Step-brother sister
- 13 Foster brother sister
- 14 Brother sister-in-law
- 15 Grand-child
- 16 Grand-parent
- 17 Other relative

- 18 Other non-relative
- 20 Civil Partner
- 99 (Office use only)

R13 (615) Relationship to person number 13

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 Spouse
- 2 Cohabitee
- 3 Son daughter (incl. adopted)
- 4 Step-son daughter
- 5 Foster child
- 6 Son-in-law daughter-in-law
- 7 Parent guardian
- 8 Step-parent
- 9 Foster parent
- 10 Parent-in-law
- 11 Brother sister (incl. adopted)
- 12 Step-brother sister
- 13 Foster brother sister
- 14 Brother sister-in-law
- 15 Grand-child
- 16 Grand-parent
- 17 Other relative
- 18 Other non-relative
- 20 Civil Partner
- 99 (Office use only)

R14 (616) Relationship to person number 14

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 Spouse
- 2 Cohabitee
- 3 Son daughter (incl. adopted)
- 4 Step-son daughter
- 5 Foster child
- 6 Son-in-law daughter-in-law
- 7 Parent guardian
- 8 Step-parent
- 9 Foster parent

- 10 Parent-in-law
- 11 Brother sister (incl. adopted)
- 12 Step-brother sister
- 13 Foster brother sister
- 14 Brother sister-in-law
- 15 Grand-child
- 16 Grand-parent
- 17 Other relative
- 18 Other non-relative
- 20 Civil Partner
- 99 (Office use only)

FatCob (617) Country of father s birth

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY

CryCd1 (618) Country code where father born

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY

MotCob (619) Country of mother s birth

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

-6 CHILD/MS/PROXY

CryCd2 (620) Country code where mother born

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY

NatIdE1 (621) National Identity for households in England

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- " 1 English,"
- " 2 Scottish,"
- " 3 Welsh,"
- " 4 Irish,"
- " 5 British,"
- 6 Other?

NatIdE2 (622) National Identity for households in England

Value Label

- 9 DNA

-8 NA

-6 CHILD/MS/PROXY

" 1 English,"

" 2 Scottish,"

" 3 Welsh,"

" 4 Irish,"

" 5 British,"

6 Other?

Natlde3 (623) National Identity for households in England

Value	Label
-9	DNA
-8	NA
-6	CHILD/MS/PROXY
" 1	English,"
" 2	Scottish,"
" 3	Welsh,"
" 4	Irish,"
" 5	British,"
6	Other?

Natlde4 (624) National Identity for households in England

Value	Label
-9	DNA
-8	NA
-6	CHILD/MS/PROXY
" 1	English,"
" 2	Scottish,"
" 3	Welsh,"
" 4	Irish,"
" 5	British,"
6	Other?

NatldE5 (625) National Identity for households in England

Value	Label
-9	DNA
-8	NA
-6	CHILD/MS/PROXY
" 1	English,"
" 2	Scottish,"
" 3	Welsh,"
" 4	Irish,"
" 5	British,"
6	Other?

NatldE6 (626) National Identity for households in England

Value	Label
-9	DNA
-8	NA
-6	CHILD/MS/PROXY
" 1	English,"
" 2	Scottish,"
" 3	Welsh,"
" 4	Irish,"
" 5	British,"
6	Other?

NatldS1 (627) National Identity for households in Scotland

Value	Label
-9	DNA
-8	NA
-6	CHILD/MS/PROXY
" 1	Scottish,"
" 2	English,"
" 3	Welsh,"
" 4	Irish,"
" 5	British,"
6	Other?

NatldS2 (628) National Identity for households in Scotland

Value	Label
-9	DNA
-8	NA
-6	CHILD/MS/PROXY
" 1	Scottish,"
" 2	English,"
" 3	Welsh,"
" 4	Irish,"
" 5	British,"
6	Other?

NatldS3 (629) National Identity for households in Scotland

Value	Label
-9	DNA
-8	NA
-6	CHILD/MS/PROXY
" 1	Scottish,"
" 2	English,"
" 3	Welsh,"
" 4	Irish,"
" 5	British,"
6	Other?

NatldS4 (630) National Identity for households in Scotland

Value	Label
-9	DNA
-8	NA
-6	CHILD/MS/PROXY
" 1	Scottish,"
" 2	English,"
" 3	Welsh,"
" 4	Irish,"
" 5	British,"
6	Other?

NatldS5 (631) National Identity for households in Scotland

Value	Label
-9	DNA
-8	NA
-6	CHILD/MS/PROXY
" 1	Scottish,"
" 2	English,"
" 3	Welsh,"
" 4	Irish,"
" 5	British,"
6	Other?

NatldS6 (632) National Identity for households in Scotland

Value	Label
-9	DNA
-8	NA
-6	CHILD/MS/PROXY
" 1	Scottish,"
" 2	English,"
" 3	Welsh,"
" 4	Irish,"
" 5	British,"
6	Other?

NatldW1 (633) National Identity for households in Wales

Value	Label
-9	DNA
-8	NA
-6	CHILD/MS/PROXY
" 1	Welsh,"
" 2	English,"
" 3	Scottish,"
" 4	Irish,"
" 5	British,"
6	Other?

NatldW2 (634) National Identity for households in Wales

Value	Label
-9	DNA
-8	NA
-6	CHILD/MS/PROXY
" 1	Welsh,"
" 2	English,"
" 3	Scottish,"
" 4	Irish,"
" 5	British,"
6	Other?

NatldW3 (635) National Identity for households in Wales

Value	Label
-9	DNA
-8	NA
-6	CHILD/MS/PROXY
" 1	Welsh,"
" 2	English,"
" 3	Scottish,"
" 4	Irish,"
" 5	British,"
6	Other?

NatldW4 (636) National Identity for households in Wales

Value	Label
-9	DNA
-8	NA
-6	CHILD/MS/PROXY
" 1	Welsh,"
" 2	English,"
" 3	Scottish,"
" 4	Irish,"
" 5	British,"
6	Other?

NatldW5 (637) National Identity for households in Wales

Value	Label
-9	DNA
-8	NA
-6	CHILD/MS/PROXY
"	1 Welsh,"
"	2 English,"
"	3 Scottish,"
"	4 Irish,"
"	5 British,"
6	Other?

NatldW6 (638) National Identity for households in Wales

Value	Label
-9	DNA
-8	NA
-6	CHILD/MS/PROXY
"	1 Welsh,"
"	2 English,"
"	3 Scottish,"
"	4 Irish,"
"	5 British,"
6	Other?

ETHNIC (639) Ethnicity

Value Label

- 1.00 White British
- 2.00 Any other White background
- 3.00 Mixed White and Black Caribbean
- 4.00 Mixed White and Black African
- 5.00 Mixed White and Asian
- 6.00 Other Mixed background
- 7.00 Asian or Asian British - Indian
- 8.00 Asian or Asian British - Pakistani
- 9.00 Asian or Asian British - Bangladeshi
- 10.00 Asian or Asian British - other
- 11.00 Black or Black British- Caribbean
- 12.00 Black or Black British - African
- 13.00 Black or Black British- Other
- 14.00 Chinese
- 15.00 Any other

ISwitch (640) Do you want to record answers for respondent now or later?

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- " 1 Yes, now"
- 2 Later
- 3 Done
- 4 or there is no interview with this person

PersProx (641) Interview being given....

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 In person
- 2 or by someone else?

ProxyNum (642) Person number of person giving proxy

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY

COB1 (643) COUNTRY OF BIRTH

Value Label

- 1 UNITED KINGDOM
- 5 CHANNEL IS, IoM"
- 6 EIRE
- 7 EU EUROPE
- 8 OTHER EUROPE

"

- 9 OLD COMMONWLTH
- 10 INDIA
- 11 E AFRICA NEW CW
- 12 REST AF NEW CW
- 13 CARIB COMMWLTH
- 14 MEDIT COMMWLTH
- 15 FAR EAST COMMWLTH
- 16 OTHER COMMWLTH
- 17 PAKISTAN
- 18 BANGLADESH
- 19 REST - AFRICA
- 20 REST - AMERICA
- 21 REST - MID EAST

22 REST-ASIA&OCEAN
23 OTHER
97 NA

COB14 (644) COUNTRY OF BIRTH

Value Label

1 UNITED KINGDOM
2 CARIB COMM
3 IND BANG
4 EAFR NEW COMMON
5 REST NEW COMMON
6 PAKISTAN
7 REST OF WORLD
97 NA

FCOB1 (645) COUNTRY OF BIRTH

Value Label

1 UNITED KINGDOM
5 CHANNEL IS, IoM"
6 EIRE
7 EU EUROPE
8 OTHER EUROPE
9 OLD COMMONWLTH
10 INDIA
11 E AFRICA NEW CW
12 REST AF NEW CW
13 CARIB COMMWLTH
14 MEDIT COMMWLTH

- 15 FAR EAST COMMWLTH
- 16 OTHER COMMWLTH
- 17 PAKISTAN
- 18 BANGLADESH
- 19 REST - AFRICA
- 20 REST - AMERICA
- 21 REST - MID EAST
- 22 REST-ASIA&OCEAN
- 23 OTHER
- 97 NA

MCOB1 (646) COUNTRY OF BIRTH

Value Label

- "
- 1 UNITED KINGDOM
 - 5 CHANNEL IS, IoM"
 - 6 EIRE
 - 7 EU EUROPE
 - 8 OTHER EUROPE
 - 9 OLD COMMONWLTH
 - 10 INDIA
 - 11 E AFRICA NEW CW
 - 12 REST AF NEW CW
 - 13 CARIB COMMWLTH
 - 14 MEDIT COMMWLTH
 - 15 FAR EAST COMMWLTH
 - 16 OTHER COMMWLTH
 - 17 PAKISTAN
 - 18 BANGLADESH
 - 19 REST - AFRICA
 - 20 REST - AMERICA
 - 21 REST - MID EAST
 - 22 REST-ASIA&OCEAN
 - 23 OTHER
 - 97 NA

NPersFU (647) No. of people in FU

FUHMAR (648) Marital status of FUH

Value	Label
1.00	married
2.00	Cohabiting
3.00	Single
4.00	Widowed
5.00	Divorced
6.00	Separated
7.00	Same sex
8.00	Civil partner

- 9.00 Former separated civil partner
- 10.00 Former dissolved civil partner
- 11.00 Surviving partner of former civil partnership

FUHSEX (649) family unit head sex

Value Label

- 1.00 Male
- 2.00 Female

FUHAGE (650) age of fuh

FUHETH (651) Ethnicity of FUH

Value Label

- 1.00 White British
- 2.00 Any other White background
- 3.00 Mixed White and Black Caribbean
- 4.00 Mixed White and Black African
- 5.00 Mixed White and Asian
- 6.00 Other Mixed background
- 7.00 Asian or Asian British - Indian
- 8.00 Asian or Asian British - Pakistani
- 9.00 Asian or Asian British - Bangladeshi
- 10.00 Asian or Asian British - other
- 11.00 Black or Black British- Caribbean

- 12.00 Black or Black British - African
- 13.00 Black or Black British- Other
- 14.00 Chinese
- 15.00 Any other

NPersons (652) No. of persons in hhold

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

YearBuy (653) In which year did you buy?

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

NewSEG (654) New Socio-economic group

Value Label

-9.000 DNA

-8.000 NA

-6.000 CHILD/NO INT

1.100 Employers:Large

1.200 Managers :Large

2.100 Employers:Small

2.200 Managers :Small

3.000 Prof:Self Emp

4.000 Prof:Employee

5.100 Int non-man anc
5.200 Int non-man foreman
6.000 Junior non-man
7.000 Personal service
8.000 Manual:Forman/SV
9.000 Skilled manual
10.000 Semi-skilled man
11.000 Unskilled manual
12.000 Own acc non-prof
13.000 Farmers:emp&mgrs
14.000 Farmers:own acc
15.000 Agric workers

NewSC (655) New social class

Value	Label
-9.000	DNA
-8.000	NA
-6.000	Child/No int
1.000	I
2.000	II
3.000	IIIN
4.000	IIIM
5.000	IV
6.000	V

ECSTILO (656) Economic status (harmonised)

Value	Label
-8.000	NA, ECSTA not known"
-6.000	Child/No int
1.000	Working (incl Unpaid FW
2.000	Gov sch with emp
3.000	Gov sch at coll
4.000	Unemployed (ILO)
5.000	Other Unemployed
6.000	Perm unable to work
7.000	Retired
8.000	Keeping house
9.000	Student
10.000	Other inactive

ECSTILO8 (657) ECONOMIC STATUS - ILO DEF OF UNEMPLOYED

Value Label

" -8.000 NA, ECSTA NOT KNOWN"
" -6.000 CHILD, MS"
1.000 ECON ACTIVE
2.000 ECON INACTIVE

SNEMPLE1 (658) Self employed - no. of people you employed (grouped)

Value Label

1.000 1-9
2.000 10-24
3.000 25-99
4.000 100-499
5.000 500-999
6.000 1000 OR MORE

WKINGAGE (659) WHETHER WORKING AGE

Value Label

-6.000 CHILD/NO INT
1.000 MEN WORKING AGE
2.000 MEN-OVER WKG AGE

3.000 WOMEN-WRKING AGE
4.000 WOMEN-OVER WKGAGE

WKSTILO (660) IF WORKS FULL TIME OR PART-TIME (& ECONOMIC STATUS)

Value	Label
-9.000	UNPAID FAMILY WORKER
-8.000	NA
-6.000	CHILD,MS"
1.000	WORKING FULLTIME
2.000	WORKING PARTIME
3.000	WORKING NA HOURS
4.000	GOVT SCHEME
5.000	UNEMPLOYED (ILO DEF)
6.000	ECON INACTIVE

ecstiloh (661) Economic status (harmonised) of husband

Value	Label
-9.000	UNPAID FAMILY WORKER
-8.000	NA, ECSTA not known"
-6.000	Child/No int/DNA
1.000	Working (incl Unpaid FW
2.000	Gov sch with emp
3.000	Gov sch at coll
4.000	Unemployed (ILO)
5.000	Other Unemployed
6.000	Perm unable to work
7.000	Retired
8.000	Keeping house
9.000	Student
10.000	Other inactive

ecstilow (662) Economic status (harmonised) of wife

Value	Label
-9.000	UNPAID FAMILY WORKER
-8.000	NA, ECSTA not known"
-6.000	Child/No int/DNA
1.000	Working (incl Unpaid FW
2.000	Gov sch with emp
3.000	Gov sch at coll
4.000	Unemployed (ILO)
5.000	Other Unemployed
6.000	Perm unable to work
7.000	Retired
8.000	Keeping house
9.000	Student
10.000	Other inactive

wkstiloh (663) Working status (& economic status) of husband

Value	Label
-9.000	UNPAID FAMILY WORKER
-8.000	NA
-6.000	CHILD,MS,DNA"
1.000	WORKING FULLTIME
2.000	WORKING PARTIME
3.000	WORKING NA HOURS
4.000	GOVT SCHEME
5.000	UNEMPLOYED (ILO DEF)
6.000	ECON INACTIVE

wkstlow (664) Working status (& economic status) of wife

Value	Label
-9.000	UNPAID FAMILY WORKER
-8.000	NA
-6.000	CHILD,MS, DNA"
1.000	WORKING FULLTIME
2.000	WORKING PARTIME
3.000	WORKING NA HOURS
4.000	GOVT SCHEME
5.000	UNEMPLOYED (ILO DEF)
6.000	ECON INACTIVE

fuhilo (665) Economic status of FUH

Value	Label
-8.000	NA, ECSTA not known"
-6.000	Child/No int
1.000	Working (incl Unpaid FW
2.000	Gov sch with emp
3.000	Gov sch at coll
4.000	Unemployed (ILO)
5.000	Other Unemployed
6.000	Perm unable to work
7.000	Retired
8.000	Keeping house
9.000	Student
10.000	Other inactive

FUHILO5 (666) ECONOMIC STATUS OF FUH

Value Label

" -8.000 NA, ECSTA NOT KNOWN"
" -6.000 CHILD,MS"
1.000 WORKING (unpaid fw)
2.000 UNEMP (ILO DEF)
3.000 OTHER UNEMP
4.000 ECON INACTIVE

selfempe (667) Self employed/employed in latest job

Value Label

-8.000 NA
" -6.000 Child,ms"
1.000 Working employee
2.000 Working selfempl
3.000 Govt scheme
4.000 Unempl ex emplyee
5.000 Unempl ex selfemp
6.000 Unempl never worked
7.000 Econ inactive

HRPILO (668) Economic status of HRP

Value Label

" -8.000 NA, ECSTA not known"
-6.000 Child/No int
1.000 Working (incl Unpaid FW
2.000 Gov sch with emp
3.000 Gov sch at coll
4.000 Unemployed (ILO)
5.000 Other Unemployed
6.000 Perm unable to work
7.000 Retired
8.000 Keeping house
9.000 Student

10.000 Other inactive

HRPILO5 (669) ECONOMIC STATUS OF HRP

Value Label

" -8.000 NA, ECSTA NOT KNOWN"
" -6.000 CHILD,MS"
1.000 WORKING (unpaid fw)
2.000 UNEMP (ILO DEF)
3.000 OTHER UNEMP
4.000 ECON INACTIVE

QHealth1 (670) health in general

Value Label

-9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
-8 DK/REFUSAL
-6 NO INT/CHILD
" 1 very good,"
" 2 good,"
" 3 fair,"
" 4 bad,"
5 or very bad?

LSIII (671)

" Do you have any long-standing illness, disability or infirmity - by"
long-standing I mean anything that has troubled you over a period of tim

Value Label

-9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

-8 DK/REFUSAL

-6 NO INTERVIEW

1 Yes

2 No

LMatNum (672) Number of illnesses

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INTERVIEW

icd1 (673) Code for 1st complaint at LMAT

Value Label

- 1 Cancer & benign growths
- 2 Diabetes
- 3 Other endocrine/metabolic disorders
- 4 General mental probs inc neuroses
- 5 Learning difficulties
- 6 Epilepsy/fits etc
- 7 Migraine/headaches
- 8 Other nervous system problems
- 9 Cataract/blindness/poor sight
- 10 Other eye complaints
- 11 Poor hearing/deafness
- 12 Tinnitus/noises in ear
- 13 Menieres disease etc.
- 14 Other ear complaints
- 15 Stroke etc.
- 16 Heart attack/angina
- 17 Hypertension/high BP
- 18 Other heart problems
- 19 Piles/haemorrhoids

- 20 Varicose veins/phlebitis
- 21 Other blood vessels/embolic
- 22 Bronchitis/emphysema
- 23 Asthma
- 24 Hayfever
- 25 Other respiratory complaints
- 26 Stomach ulcers/hernia
- 27 Other digestive complaints
- 28 Complaints of bowel/colon
- 29 Complaints of teeth/mouth
- 30 Kidney complaints
- 31 Urinary tract infection
- 32 Other bladder/incontinence

- 33 Reproductive system disorders
- 34 Arthritis/rheumatism etc.
- 35 Back problems
- 36 Other musculo-skeletal probs
- 37 Infectious/parasitic disease
- 38 Disorders of blood etc.
- 39 Skin complaints
- 40 Other complaints
- 41 Unclassifiable
- 42 Complaint no longer present
- 98 None of these

icd2 (674) Code for 2nd complaint at LMAT

Value Label

- 1 Cancer & benign growths
- 2 Diabetes
- 3 Other endocrine/metabolic disorders
- 4 General mental probs inc neuroses
- 5 Learning difficulties
- 6 Epilepsy/fits etc
- 7 Migraine/headaches
- 8 Other nervous system problems
- 9 Cataract/blindness/poor sight
- 10 Other eye complaints
- 11 Poor hearing/deafness
- 12 Tinnitus/noises in ear
- 13 Menieres disease etc.
- 14 Other ear complaints
- 15 Stroke etc.
- 16 Heart attack/angina
- 17 Hypertension/high BP
- 18 Other heart problems
- 19 Piles/haemorrhoids
- 20 Varicose veins/phlebitis

- 21 Other blood vessels/embolic
- 22 Bronchitis/emphysema
- 23 Asthma
- 24 Hayfever
- 25 Other respiratory complaints
- 26 Stomach ulcers/hernia
- 27 Other digestive complaints
- 28 Complaints of bowel/colon
- 29 Complaints of teeth/mouth
- 30 Kidney complaints
- 31 Urinary tract infection
- 32 Other bladder/incontinence
- 33 Reproductive system disorders

- 34 Arthritis/rheumatism etc.
- 35 Back problems
- 36 Other musculo-skeletal probs
- 37 Infectious/parasitic disease
- 38 Disorders of blood etc.
- 39 Skin complaints
- 40 Other complaints
- 41 Unclassifiable
- 42 Complaint no longer present
- 98 None of these

icd3 (675) Code for 3rd complaint at LMAT

Value Label

- 1 Cancer & benign growths
- 2 Diabetes
- 3 Other endocrine/metabolic disorders
- 4 General mental probs inc neuroses
- 5 Learning difficulties
- 6 Epilepsy/fits etc
- 7 Migraine/headaches
- 8 Other nervous system problems
- 9 Cataract/blindness/poor sight
- 10 Other eye complaints
- 11 Poor hearing/deafness
- 12 Tinnitus/noises in ear
- 13 Menieres disease etc.
- 14 Other ear complaints
- 15 Stroke etc.
- 16 Heart attack/angina
- 17 Hypertension/high BP
- 18 Other heart problems
- 19 Piles/haemorrhoids
- 20 Varicose veins/phlebitis
- 21 Other blood vessels/embolic

- 22 Bronchitis/emphysema
- 23 Asthma
- 24 Hayfever
- 25 Other respiratory complaints
- 26 Stomach ulcers/hernia
- 27 Other digestive complaints
- 28 Complaints of bowel/colon
- 29 Complaints of teeth/mouth
- 30 Kidney complaints
- 31 Urinary tract infection
- 32 Other bladder/incontinence
- 33 Reproductive system disorders
- 34 Arthritis/rheumatism etc.

- 35 Back problems
- 36 Other musculo-skeletal probs
- 37 Infectious/parasitic disease
- 38 Disorders of blood etc.
- 39 Skin complaints
- 40 Other complaints
- 41 Unclassifiable
- 42 Complaint no longer present
- 98 None of these

icd4 (676) Code for 4th complaint at LMAT

Value Label

- 1 Cancer & benign growths
- 2 Diabetes
- 3 Other endocrine/metabolic disorders
- 4 General mental probs inc neuroses
- 5 Learning difficulties
- 6 Epilepsy/fits etc
- 7 Migraine/headaches
- 8 Other nervous system problems
- 9 Cataract/blindness/poor sight
- 10 Other eye complaints
- 11 Poor hearing/deafness
- 12 Tinnitus/noises in ear
- 13 Menieres disease etc.
- 14 Other ear complaints
- 15 Stroke etc.
- 16 Heart attack/angina
- 17 Hypertension/high BP
- 18 Other heart problems
- 19 Piles/haemorrhoids
- 20 Varicose veins/phlebitis
- 21 Other blood vessels/embolic
- 22 Bronchitis/emphysema

- 23 Asthma
- 24 Hayfever
- 25 Other respiratory complaints
- 26 Stomach ulcers/hernia
- 27 Other digestive complaints
- 28 Complaints of bowel/colon
- 29 Complaints of teeth/mouth
- 30 Kidney complaints
- 31 Urinary tract infection
- 32 Other bladder/incontinence
- 33 Reproductive system disorders
- 34 Arthritis/rheumatism etc.
- 35 Back problems

- 36 Other musculo-skeletal probs
- 37 Infectious/parasitic disease
- 38 Disorders of blood etc.
- 39 Skin complaints
- 40 Other complaints
- 41 Unclassifiable
- 42 Complaint no longer present
- 98 None of these

icd5 (677) Code for 5th complaint at LMAT

Value Label

- 1 Cancer & benign growths
- 2 Diabetes
- 3 Other endocrine/metabolic disorders
- 4 General mental probs inc neuroses
- 5 Learning difficulties
- 6 Epilepsy/fits etc
- 7 Migraine/headaches
- 8 Other nervous system problems
- 9 Cataract/blindness/poor sight
- 10 Other eye complaints
- 11 Poor hearing/deafness
- 12 Tinnitus/noises in ear
- 13 Menieres disease etc.
- 14 Other ear complaints
- 15 Stroke etc.
- 16 Heart attack/angina
- 17 Hypertension/high BP
- 18 Other heart problems
- 19 Piles/haemorrhoids
- 20 Varicose veins/phlebitis
- 21 Other blood vessels/embolic
- 22 Bronchitis/emphysema
- 23 Asthma

- 24 Hayfever
- 25 Other respiratory complaints
- 26 Stomach ulcers/hernia
- 27 Other digestive complaints
- 28 Complaints of bowel/colon
- 29 Complaints of teeth/mouth
- 30 Kidney complaints
- 31 Urinary tract infection
- 32 Other bladder/incontinence
- 33 Reproductive system disorders
- 34 Arthritis/rheumatism etc.
- 35 Back problems
- 36 Other musculo-skeletal probs

- 37 Infectious/parasitic disease
- 38 Disorders of blood etc.
- 39 Skin complaints
- 40 Other complaints
- 41 Unclassifiable
- 42 Complaint no longer present
- 98 None of these

icd6 (678) Code for 6th complaint at LMAT

Value Label

- 1 Cancer & benign growths
- 2 Diabetes
- 3 Other endocrine/metabolic disorders
- 4 General mental probs inc neuroses
- 5 Learning difficulties
- 6 Epilepsy/fits etc
- 7 Migraine/headaches
- 8 Other nervous system problems
- 9 Cataract/blindness/poor sight
- 10 Other eye complaints
- 11 Poor hearing/deafness
- 12 Tinnitus/noises in ear
- 13 Menieres disease etc.
- 14 Other ear complaints
- 15 Stroke etc.
- 16 Heart attack/angina
- 17 Hypertension/high BP
- 18 Other heart problems
- 19 Piles/haemorrhoids
- 20 Varicose veins/phlebitis
- 21 Other blood vessels/embolic
- 22 Bronchitis/emphysema
- 23 Asthma
- 24 Hayfever

- 25 Other respiratory complaints
- 26 Stomach ulcers/hernia
- 27 Other digestive complaints
- 28 Complaints of bowel/colon
- 29 Complaints of teeth/mouth
- 30 Kidney complaints
- 31 Urinary tract infection
- 32 Other bladder/incontinence
- 33 Reproductive system disorders
- 34 Arthritis/rheumatism etc.
- 35 Back problems
- 36 Other musculo-skeletal probs
- 37 Infectious/parasitic disease

- 38 Disorders of blood etc.
- 39 Skin complaints
- 40 Other complaints
- 41 Unclassifiable
- 42 Complaint no longer present
- 98 None of these

LimitAct (679) If longstanding illness limits activity

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INTERVIEW
- 1 Yes
- 2 No

LimitL6 (680) If activities are limited

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INTERVIEW
- 1 Limited
- 2 Strongly limited

CutDown (681) Illness injury reduce activity

Value Label

-9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

-8 DK/REFUSAL

-6 NO INTERVIEW

1 Yes

2 No

NDysCutD (682) Number days cutdown last 2 wks

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INTERVIEW

MedRec (683) Needed medical examination or treatment

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INTERVIEW

- " 1 Yes, there was at least one occasion but did not receive"
- " 2 No, there was no occasion"

ReasMed (684) Reason for not receiving medical examination or treatment

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INT/CHILD
- 1 Could not afford to (too expensive)
- 2 Waiting list

- "
- 3 Could not take time because of work, care for children or fo"
 - 4 Too far to travel no means of transportation
 - 5 Fear of doctor hospitals examination treatment
 - 6 Wanted to wait and see if problem got better on its own
 - 7 Didn t know any good doctor or specialist
 - 8 Other reasons

DenRec (685) Needed dental examination or treatment

Value Label

-9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

-8 DK/REFUSAL

-6 NO INTERVIEW

1 Yes, there was at least one occasion but did not receive"

2 No, there was no occasion"

ReasDen (686) Reason for not receiving dental examination or treatment

Value Label

-9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

-8 DK/REFUSAL

-6 NO INT/CHILD

1 Could not afford to (too expensive)

2 Waiting list

3 Could not take time because of work, care for children or fo"

4 Too far to travel no means of transportation

5 Fear of dentists hospitals examination treatment

6 Wanted to wait and see if problem got better on its own

7 Didn t know any good dentist

8 Could not find NHS dentist willing to take me on as a patien

9 Other reasons

ReasNhs (687) Could afford to go to private dentist

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INTERVIEW
- 1 Yes
- 2 No

DocTalk (688) Consulted doctor last 2 wks (exc.hosp)

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INTERVIEW
- 1 Yes
- 2 No

NChats (689) Number of consultations

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INTERVIEW

consuln1 (690) Consultation number

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INT/CHILD

whsbhlf1 (691) Who consulted for

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INT/CHILD
- 1 Respondent
- 2 Other member of household 16 or over

forfern1 (692) Persno consulted for

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INT/CHILD

nhs1 (693) Under NHS or private

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INTERVIEW
- 1 Under the National Health Service
- 2 or paid for privately?

gp1 (694) Type of doctor

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INTERVIEW
- 1 @AA GP (i.e. a family doctor)@A
- 2 @Aor some other kind of doctor?@A

docwher1 (695) Where talk to doctor

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INTERVIEW
- 1 @ABy telephone@A
- 2 @Aat your home@A
- 3 @Ain the doctor s surgery@A
- 4 @Aat a health centre@A
- 5 @Aor elsewhere?@A

presc1 (696) Given prescription

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INTERVIEW
- 1 Yes
- 2 No

Consuln2 (697) Consultation number

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INT/CHILD

WhsBhlf2 (698) Who consulted for

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INT/CHILD
- 1 Respondent
- 2 Other member of household 16 or over

ForPerN2 (699) Persno consulted for

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INT/CHILD

NHS2 (700) Under NHS or private

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INTERVIEW
- 1 Under the National Health Service
- 2 or paid for privately?

GP2 (701) Type of doctor

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INTERVIEW
- 1 @AA GP (i.e. a family doctor)@A
- 2 @Aor some other kind of doctor?@A

DocWher2 (702) Where talk to doctor

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INTERVIEW
- 1 @ABy telephone@A
- 2 @Aat your home@A
- 3 @Ain the doctor s surgery@A
- 4 @Aat a health centre@A
- 5 @Aor elsewhere?@A

Presc2 (703) Given prescription

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INTERVIEW
- 1 Yes
- 2 No

Consuln3 (704) Consultation number

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INT/CHILD

WhsBhlf3 (705) Who consulted for

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INT/CHILD
- 1 Respondent
- 2 Other member of household 16 or over

ForPerN3 (706) Persno consulted for

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INT/CHILD

NHS3 (707) Under NHS or private

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INTERVIEW
- 1 Under the National Health Service
- 2 or paid for privately?

GP3 (708) Type of doctor

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INTERVIEW
- 1 @AA GP (i.e. a family doctor)@A
- 2 @Aor some other kind of doctor?@A

DocWher3 (709) Where talk to doctor

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INTERVIEW
- 1 @ABy telephone@A
- 2 @Aat your home@A
- 3 @Ain the doctor s surgery@A
- 4 @Aat a health centre@A
- 5 @Aor elsewhere?@A

Presc3 (710) Given prescription

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INTERVIEW
- 1 Yes
- 2 No

Consuln4 (711) Consultation number

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INT/CHILD

WhsBhlf4 (712) Who consulted for

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INT/CHILD
- 1 Respondent
- 2 Other member of household 16 or over

ForPerN4 (713) Persno consulted for

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INT/CHILD

NHS4 (714) Under NHS or private

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INTERVIEW
- 1 Under the National Health Service
- 2 or paid for privately?

GP4 (715) Type of doctor

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INTERVIEW
- 1 @AA GP (i.e. a family doctor)@A
- 2 @Aor some other kind of doctor?@A

DocWher4 (716) Where talk to doctor

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INTERVIEW
- 1 @ABy telephone@A
- 2 @Aat your home@A
- 3 @Ain the doctor s surgery@A
- 4 @Aat a health centre@A
- 5 @Aor elsewhere?@A

Presc4 (717) Given prescription

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INTERVIEW
- 1 Yes
- 2 No

Consuln5 (718) Consultation number

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INT/CHILD

WhsBhlf5 (719) Who consulted for

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INT/CHILD
- 1 Respondent
- 2 Other member of household 16 or over

ForPerN5 (720) Persno consulted for

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INT/CHILD

NHS5 (721) Under NHS or private

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INTERVIEW
- 1 Under the National Health Service
- 2 or paid for privately?

GP5 (722) Type of doctor

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INTERVIEW
- 1 @AA GP (i.e. a family doctor)@A
- 2 @Aor some other kind of doctor?@A

DocWher5 (723) Where talk to doctor

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INTERVIEW
- 1 @ABy telephone@A
- 2 @Aat your home@A
- 3 @Ain the doctor s surgery@A
- 4 @Aat a health centre@A
- 5 @Aor elsewhere?@A

Presc5 (724) Given prescription

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INTERVIEW
- 1 Yes
- 2 No

Consuln6 (725) Consultation number

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INT/CHILD

WhsBhlf6 (726) Who consulted for

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INT/CHILD
- 1 Respondent
- 2 Other member of household 16 or over

ForPerN6 (727) Persno consulted for

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INT/CHILD

NHS6 (728) Under NHS or private

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INTERVIEW
- 1 Under the National Health Service
- 2 or paid for privately?

GP6 (729) Type of doctor

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INTERVIEW
- 1 @AA GP (i.e. a family doctor)@A
- 2 @Aor some other kind of doctor?@A

DocWher6 (730) Where talk to doctor

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INTERVIEW
- 1 @ABy telephone@A
- 2 @Aat your home@A
- 3 @Ain the doctor s surgery@A
- 4 @Aat a health centre@A
- 5 @Aor elsewhere?@A

Presc6 (731) Given prescription

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INTERVIEW
- 1 Yes
- 2 No

Consuln7 (732) Consultation number

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INT/CHILD

WhsBhlf7 (733) Who consulted for

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INT/CHILD
- 1 Respondent
- 2 Other member of household 16 or over

ForPerN7 (734) Persno consulted for

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INT/CHILD

NHS7 (735) Under NHS or private

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INTERVIEW
- 1 Under the National Health Service
- 2 or paid for privately?

GP7 (736) Type of doctor

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INTERVIEW
- 1 @AA GP (i.e. a family doctor)@A
- 2 @Aor some other kind of doctor?@A

DocWher7 (737) Where talk to doctor

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INTERVIEW
- 1 @ABy telephone@A
- 2 @Aat your home@A
- 3 @Ain the doctor s surgery@A
- 4 @Aat a health centre@A
- 5 @Aor elsewhere?@A

Presc7 (738) Given prescription

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INTERVIEW
- 1 Yes
- 2 No

Consuln8 (739) Consultation number

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INT/CHILD

WhsBhlf8 (740) Who consulted for

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INT/CHILD
- 1 Respondent
- 2 Other member of household 16 or over

ForPerN8 (741) Persno consulted for

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INT/CHILD

NHS8 (742) Under NHS or private

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INTERVIEW
- 1 Under the National Health Service
- 2 or paid for privately?

GP8 (743) Type of doctor

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INTERVIEW
- 1 @AA GP (i.e. a family doctor)@A
- 2 @Aor some other kind of doctor?@A

DocWher8 (744) Where talk to doctor

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INTERVIEW
- 1 @ABy telephone@A
- 2 @Aat your home@A
- 3 @Ain the doctor s surgery@A
- 4 @Aat a health centre@A
- 5 @Aor elsewhere?@A

Presc8 (745) Given prescription

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INTERVIEW
- 1 Yes
- 2 No

Consuln9 (746) Consultation number

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INT/CHILD

WhsBhlf9 (747) Who consulted for

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INT/CHILD
- 1 Respondent
- 2 Other member of household 16 or over

ForPerN9 (748) Persno consulted for

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INT/CHILD

NHS9 (749) Under NHS or private

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INTERVIEW
- 1 Under the National Health Service
- 2 or paid for privately?

GP9 (750) Type of doctor

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INTERVIEW
- 1 @AA GP (i.e. a family doctor)@A
- 2 @Aor some other kind of doctor?@A

DocWher9 (751) Where talk to doctor

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INTERVIEW
- 1 @ABy telephone@A
- 2 @Aat your home@A
- 3 @Ain the doctor s surgery@A
- 4 @Aat a health centre@A
- 5 @Aor elsewhere?@A

Presc9 (752) Given prescription

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INTERVIEW
- 1 Yes
- 2 No

OutPatnt (753) Hospital outpatient attend - last 3mths

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INTERVIEW
- 1 Yes
- 2 No

NTimes1 (754) How many times attended as outpatient in earliest mnth

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INTERVIEW

NTimes2 (755) How many times attended as outpatient in 2nd mnth

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INTERVIEW

NTimes3 (756) How many times attended as outpatient in 3rd mnth

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INTERVIEW

NTimesOp (757) Number outpatient visits in last 3mths

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INTERVIEW

Casualty (758) Whether visit was to casualty

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INTERVIEW
- 1 At least one visit to Casualty
- 2 No Casualty visits

NCasVis (759) Number of visits to casualty

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INTERVIEW

PrVists (760) Whether outpatnt visit NHS or Private

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INTERVIEW
- 1 All under NHS
- 2 At least one paid for privately

NPrVists (761) Number of private outpatient visits

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INTERVIEW

DayPatnt (762) In hospital as day patient in last year

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INTERVIEW
- 1 Yes
- 2 No

MatDPat (763) Any days inpatient for maternity

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INT/CHILD
- 1 Yes
- 2 No

NumMatDP (764) No. of days for maternity day patient

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INT/CHILD

PrMatDP (765) Private or NHS maternity care

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INT/CHILD

- 1 All under NHS
- 2 At least one paid for privately

NPrMatDP (766) Number of private visits

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INT/CHILD

NHSPDays (767) Separate days in hospital as day pat

Value Label

-9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

-8 DK/REFUSAL

-6 NO INTERVIEW

PrDptnt (768) Whether day patient visit NHS or private

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INT/CHILD
- 1 All under NHS
- 2 At least one paid for privately

NPrDpTnt (769) Number of private day pat visits

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INT/CHILD

InPatnt (770) Hospital in patient in last year

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INTERVIEW
- 1 Yes
- 2 No

MatInPat (771) Whether inpatient for maternity

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INT/CHILD
- 1 Yes
- 2 No

NMtStay (772) Number of stays inpat maternity

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INT/CHILD

NHSDir (773) Have you ever heard of NHS Direct (In Scotland - NHS24)?

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INT/PROXY/CHILD
- 1 Yes
- 2 No

NHSDuse (774) @Have you used NHS Direct?(In Scotland - NHS24)

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INT/PROXY/CHILD
- 1 Yes
- 2 No

mtnight1 (775) Number of nights stay maternity

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INT/CHILD

matnhst1 (776) Treated under NHS or private

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INT/CHILD
- 1 NHS
- 2 Private Patient

mtpvst1 (777) Whether treated NHS or private hospital

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INT/CHILD
- 1 NHS hospital
- 2 Private hospital

MtNight2 (778) Number of nights stay maternity

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INT/CHILD

MatNHST2 (779) Treated under NHS or private

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INT/CHILD
- 1 NHS
- 2 Private Patient

MtPrvSt2 (780) Whether treated NHS or private hospital

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INT/CHILD
- 1 NHS hospital
- 2 Private hospital

MtNight3 (781) Number of nights stay maternity

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INT/CHILD

MatNHST3 (782) Treated under NHS or private

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INT/CHILD
- 1 NHS
- 2 Private Patient

MtPrvSt3 (783) Whether treated NHS or private hospital

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INT/CHILD
- 1 NHS hospital
- 2 Private hospital

MtNight4 (784) Number of nights stay maternity

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INT/CHILD

MatNHST4 (785) Treated under NHS or private

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INT/CHILD
- 1 NHS
- 2 Private Patient

MtPrvSt4 (786) Whether treated NHS or private hospital

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INT/CHILD
- 1 NHS hospital
- 2 Private hospital

MtNight5 (787) Number of nights stay maternity

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INT/CHILD

MatNHST5 (788) Treated under NHS or private

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INT/CHILD
- 1 NHS
- 2 Private Patient

MtPrvSt5 (789) Whether treated NHS or private hospital

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INT/CHILD
- 1 NHS hospital
- 2 Private hospital

MtNight6 (790) Number of nights stay maternity

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INT/CHILD

MatNHST6 (791) Treated under NHS or private

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INT/CHILD
- 1 NHS
- 2 Private Patient

MtPrvSt6 (792) Whether treated NHS or private hospital

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INT/CHILD
- 1 NHS hospital
- 2 Private hospital

NStays (793) Number separate inpatient stays

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INTERVIEW

Nights (794) Number of nights altogether in hospital

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INTERVIEW

nhstrea1 (795) Whether treated NHS or private

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INTERVIEW
- 1 NHS
- 2 Private Patient

prvstay1 (796) Treated in NHS or private hospital

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INTERVIEW
- 1 NHS hospital
- 2 Private hospital

Nights2 (797) Number of nights altogether in hospital

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INTERVIEW

NHSTrea2 (798) Whether treated NHS or private

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INTERVIEW
- 1 NHS
- 2 Private Patient

PrvStay2 (799) Treated in NHS or private hospital

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INTERVIEW
- 1 NHS hospital
- 2 Private hospital

Nights3 (800) Number of nights altogether in hospital

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INTERVIEW

NHSTrea3 (801) Whether treated NHS or private

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INTERVIEW
- 1 NHS
- 2 Private Patient

PrvStay3 (802) Treated in NHS or private hospital

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INTERVIEW
- 1 NHS hospital
- 2 Private hospital

Nights4 (803) Number of nights altogether in hospital

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INTERVIEW

NHSTrea4 (804) Whether treated NHS or private

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INTERVIEW
- 1 NHS
- 2 Private Patient

PrvStay4 (805) Treated in NHS or private hospital

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INTERVIEW
- 1 NHS hospital
- 2 Private hospital

Nights5 (806) Number of nights altogether in hospital

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INTERVIEW

NHSTrea5 (807) Whether treated NHS or private

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INTERVIEW
- 1 NHS
- 2 Private Patient

PrvStay5 (808) Treated in NHS or private hospital

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INTERVIEW
- 1 NHS hospital
- 2 Private hospital

Nights6 (809) Number of nights altogether in hospital

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INTERVIEW

NHSTrea6 (810) Whether treated NHS or private

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INTERVIEW
- 1 NHS
- 2 Private Patient

PrvStay6 (811) Treated in NHS or private hospital

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INTERVIEW
- 1 NHS hospital
- 2 Private hospital

SeeChn (812) See practice nurse

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INT/CHILD
- 1 Yes
- 2 No

NNurse (813) No. times saw practice nurse

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL

SeeCHN1 (814) Child - Type of medical visit

Value Label

- 1 See practice nurse
- 2 See health visitor
- 3 Child health clinic
- 4 Child Welfare clinic

SeeCHN2 (815) Child - Type of medical visit

Value Label

- 1 See practice nurse
- 2 See health visitor
- 3 Child health clinic
- 4 Child Welfare clinic

SeeCHN3 (816) Child - Type of medical visit

Value Label

- 1 See practice nurse
- 2 See health visitor
- 3 Child health clinic
- 4 Child Welfare clinic

SeeCHN4 (817) Child - Type of medical visit

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INTERVIEW

" 1 practice nurse at GP surgery,"

" 2 health visitor at GP surgery,"

- 3 go to child health clinic
- 4 go to child welfare clinic
- 5 not go to any of these.

NNHSGP (818) NHS GP CONSULTATIONS LAST 2 WKS

Value Label

-9	DNA
-8	NA
-6	NO INTERVIEW
0	NO CONS WITH GP
1	1 CONS WITH GP
2	2 CONS WITH GP
3	3 CONS WITH GP
4	4 CONS WITH GP
5	5 CONS WITH GP
6	6 CONS WITH GP
7	7 CONS WITH GP
8	8 CONS WITH GP
9	9 CONS WITH GP
10	10 CONS WITH GP
11	11 CONS WITH GP
12	12 CONS WITH GP
13	13 CONS WITH GP
14	14 CONS WITH GP
15	15 CONS WITH GP

NNHSGPY (819) NHS GP CONSULTATIONS PER YEAR

Value Label

-9	DNA
-8	NA
-6	NO INTERVIEW

NNHGPEL (820) NHS GP CONSULTATIONS ELSEWHERE IN LAST TWO WEEKS

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 6 NO INTERVIEW
- 0 NO CONSLTATIONS

NNHGPELY (821) NHS GP CONSULTATIONS ELSEWHERE PER YEAR

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 6 NO INTERVIEW

NNHGPHO (822) NHS GP CONSULTATIONS AT HOME IN LAST TWO WEEKS

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 6 NO INTERVIEW
- 0 O CONSULTATIONS

NNHGPHOY (823) NHS GP CONSULTATIONS AT HOME PER YEAR

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 6 NO INTERVIEW

NNHGPSH (824) NHS GP CONSULTATIONS AT SURGERY IN LAST TWO WEEKS

Value Label

-9 DNA
-8 NA
-6 NO INTERVIEW
0 O CONSULTATIONS

NNHGPSHY (825) NHS GP CONSULTATIONS AT SURGERY PER YEAR

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 6 NO INTERVIEW

NNHGPTL (826) NHS GP CONSULTATIONS BY PHONE IN LAST TWO WEEKS

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 6 NO INTERVIEW
- 0 O CONSULTATIONS

NNHGPTLY (827) NHS GP CONSULTATIONS BY PHONE PER YEAR

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 6 NO INTERVIEW

NOTHDOC (828) NO. CONSULTATIONS OTHER DOC LAST 2 WKS

Value Label

-9 DNA
-8 NA
-6 NO INTERVIEW
0 NO CONSULTATIONS

NOTHDOCY (829) CONSULTATIONS WITH OTHER DOC PER YEAR

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 6 NO INTERVIEW
- 0 NO CONSULTATIONS

NPRIVGP (830) NO. PRIVATE GP CONSULTATIONS LAST 2 WKS

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 6 NO INTERVIEW
- 0 NO PRIVATE CONS

NPRIVGPY (831) NO. PRIVATE GP CONSULTATIONS PER YEAR

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 6 NO INTERVIEW
- 0 NO PRIVATE CONS

"Nstysy (832) NO OF INPATIENT STAYS LAST YR, EXCLUDING MATERNITY STAYS"

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 6 NO INTERVIEW
- 0 NO INPATIENT STAYS

CNHGPEL (833) IF CONSULTED NHS GP ELSEWHERE LAST 2 WKS

Value Label

- 9 MISSING SCHED
- 8 NA
- 1 CONSLTD ELSWHERE
- 2 NOT CONSLTD ELSE

CNHGPHO (834) IF CONS NHS GP AT HOME LAST 2 WKS

Value Label

- 9 MISSING SCHED
- 8 NA
- 1 CONS GP AT HOME
- 2 NO CNSLTN AT HOME

CNHGPPS (835) IF CONSULTED NHS GP & PRESCRIPTION LAST 2 WKS

Value Label

- 9 MISSING SCHED
- 8 NA
- 1 GOT PRESCRIPTION
- 2 NO PRS/NO CNSLTN

CNHGPSH (836) IF CONS NHS GP AT SURGERY LAST 2 WKS

Value Label

-9 MISSING SCHED

-8 NA

1 CONS GP AT SURGERY

2 NO CNSLTN

CNHGPTL (837) IF CONS NHS GP BY PHONE LAST 2 WKS

Value Label

- 9 MISSING SCHED
- 8 NA
- 1 CONS GP BY PHONE
- 2 NO CNSLTN BY PHONE

CNHSGP (838) IF CONSULTED NHS GP LAST 2 WKS

Value Label

- 9 MISSING SCHED
- 8 NA
- 1 CONSLTD GP
- 2 NOT CONSLTD GP

COTHDOC (839) IF CONS OTHER DOC LAST 2 WKS

Value Label

- 8 NA
- 6 NO INT
- 1 CONS OTHER DOC
- 2 NO CNSLTN OTHER DOC

CPRIVGP (840) IF CONS GP PRIVATELY

Value Label

-8 NA

-6 NO INT

1 CONS GP PRIV

2 NO CNSLTN

NIGHTS1 (841) Total no. of nights spent in hospital

Value Label

- 9.000 DNA
- 8.000 NA
- 6.000 NO INTERVIEW

NTIMSOP (842) NO OF OUTPATIENT VISITS IN 3 MONTHS

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 6 NO INTERVIEW
- 0 NO OUTPATIENT VISITS

NTIMSOPY (843) NO OF OUTPATIENT VISITS PER YEAR CALC

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 6 NO INTERVIEW
- 0 NO OUTPATIENT VISITS

RADYS (844) NO DAYS RESTR ACT IN LAST 2 WKS

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

-6 NO INTERVIEW

0 NO RESTRICTED ACT

RADYSPYR (845) NO DAYS RESTACT PER YR-COMPUTER

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 6 NO INTERVIEW
- 0 NO RESTRICTED ACT

LONGILL (846) IF LIMIT OR NON-LIMIT LONGSTANDING ILL

Value Label

- 9 DNA/PROXY
- 8 NA
- 6 NO INTERVIEW
- 1 LIMIT LONGST ILL
- 2 NON-LIMIT LONGIL
- 3 NO LONGST ILL

LSIRA (847) IF LMT LSI OR REST ACT

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA

- 6 NO INTERVIEW
- 1 LMT LSI + RSTACT
- 2 RA NON LMT LSI
- 3 LMT LSI ONLY
- 4 NON-LMTSI ONLY
- 5 RESTR ACT ONLY
- 6 NO REPORTED ILL

PNurse (848) PRACTICE NURSE CONSULTED LAST 2 WKS

Value	Label
-9	Not Asked
-8	NA
-6	NO INT
1	Yes
2	No

NPNY (849) NUM OF PRACTICE NURSE CONSULTATIONS PER YEAR

Value	Label
-9	DNA
-8	NA
-6	NO INTERVIEW

ageall (850) Grouped age

Value	Label
1.00	0-4
2.00	5-15
3.00	16-44
4.00	45-64
5.00	65-74

AGEREP1 (851) AGE FOR REPORT TABLES

Value	Label
-------	-------

1.00	0-15
2.00	16-44
3.00	45-64
4.00	65+

Icdm1 (852) ICD of longstanding illness (Grouped)

Value	Label
-------	-------

-9.00	DNA
-8.00	NA
1.00	II NEOPLASMS & BENIGN
2.00	III ENDCR & METAB
3.00	V MENTAL DISORDER
4.00	VI NERVOUS SYSTEM
5.00	VI EYE COMPLAINTS
6.00	VI EAR COMPLAINTS
7.00	VII HEART & CIRC
8.00	VIII RESPIRATORY
9.00	IX DIGESTIVE SYS
10.00	X GENITO-URINARY
11.00	XIII MUSCULOSKEL
12.00	I INFECTIOUS
13.00	IV BLOOD
14.00	XII SKIN
15.00	OTHER COMPLAINTS

icdm2 (853) ICD of longstanding illness (Grouped)

Value	Label
-9.00	DNA
-8.00	NA
1.00	II NEOPLASMS & BENIGN
2.00	III ENDCR & METAB
3.00	V MENTAL DISORDER
4.00	VI NERVOUS SYSTEM
5.00	VI EYE COMPLAINTS
6.00	VI EAR COMPLAINTS
7.00	VII HEART & CIRC
8.00	VIII RESPIRATORY
9.00	IX DIGESTIVE SYS
10.00	X GENITO-URINARY
11.00	XIII MUSCULOSKEL
12.00	I INFECTIOUS
13.00	IV BLOOD
14.00	XII SKIN
15.00	OTHER COMPLAINTS

icdm3 (854) ICD of longstanding illness (Grouped)

Value	Label
-9.00	DNA
-8.00	NA
1.00	II NEOPLASMS & BENIGN
2.00	III ENDCR & METAB
3.00	V MENTAL DISORDER

- 4.00 VI NERVOUS SYSTEM
- 5.00 VI EYE COMPLAINTS
- 6.00 VI EAR COMPLAINTS
- 7.00 VII HEART & CIRC
- 8.00 VIII RESPIRATORY
- 9.00 IX DIGESTIVE SYS
- 10.00 X GENITO-URINARY
- 11.00 XIII MUSCULOSKEL
- 12.00 I INFECTIOUS
- 13.00 IV BLOOD
- 14.00 XII SKIN
- 15.00 OTHER COMPLAINTS

icdm4 (855) ICD of longstanding illness (Grouped)

Value	Label
-9.00	DNA
-8.00	NA
1.00	II NEOPLASMS & BENIGN
2.00	III ENDCR & METAB
3.00	V MENTAL DISORDER
4.00	VI NERVOUS SYSTEM
5.00	VI EYE COMPLAINTS
6.00	VI EAR COMPLAINTS
7.00	VII HEART & CIRC
8.00	VIII RESPIRATORY
9.00	IX DIGESTIVE SYS
10.00	X GENITO-URINARY
11.00	XIII MUSCULOSKEL
12.00	I INFECTIOUS
13.00	IV BLOOD
14.00	XII SKIN
15.00	OTHER COMPLAINTS

icdm5 (856) ICD of longstanding illness (Grouped)

Value	Label
-9.00	DNA
-8.00	NA
1.00	II NEOPLASMS & BENIGN
2.00	III ENDCR & METAB
3.00	V MENTAL DISORDER

- 4.00 VI NERVOUS SYSTEM
- 5.00 VI EYE COMPLAINTS
- 6.00 VI EAR COMPLAINTS
- 7.00 VII HEART & CIRC
- 8.00 VIII RESPIRATORY
- 9.00 IX DIGESTIVE SYS
- 10.00 X GENITO-URINARY
- 11.00 XIII MUSCULOSKEL
- 12.00 I INFECTIOUS
- 13.00 IV BLOOD
- 14.00 XII SKIN
- 15.00 OTHER COMPLAINTS

icdm6 (857) ICD of longstanding illness (Grouped)

Value Label

-9.00 DNA
-8.00 NA
1.00 II NEOPLASMS & BENIGN
2.00 III ENDCR & METAB
3.00 V MENTAL DISORDER
4.00 VI NERVOUS SYSTEM
5.00 VI EYE COMPLAINTS
6.00 VI EAR COMPLAINTS
7.00 VII HEART & CIRC
8.00 VIII RESPIRATORY
9.00 IX DIGESTIVE SYS
10.00 X GENITO-URINARY
11.00 XIII MUSCULOSKEL
12.00 I INFECTIOUS
13.00 IV BLOOD
14.00 XII SKIN
15.00 OTHER COMPLAINTS

WKSTILO2 (858) WORKING STATUS

Value Label

-9.00 UNPAID FAMILY WORKER
-8.00 NA
-6.00 CHILD
1.00 WORKING
2.00 UNEMPLOYED

3.00 INACTIVE

PLACE (859) WHERE CONSULTATION TOOK PLACE

Value Label

1.00 SURG/ HLTH CEN

2.00 HOME

3.00 TELEPHONE

N0To4 (860) No. of children aged 0 to 4

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

N5To15 (861) No. of children aged 5 to 15

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

NAge60 (862) No. of adults aged 60 and over

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

NAge65 (863) No. of adults aged 65 and over

Value	Label
-------	-------

-9	DNA
----	-----

-8	NA
----	----

NAdlt60 (864) No. of adults aged 16 to 59

Value	Label
-------	-------

-9	DNA
----	-----

-8	NA
----	----

NPensnrs (865) No. of pensioners in household

Value	Label
-------	-------

-9	DNA
----	-----

-8	NA
----	----

NAdFems (866) No. of females in household

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

NAdMales (867) No. of males in household

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

Teenager (868) No. of teenagers in household

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

Accom (869) Accommodation Type

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

1 @Ba house or bungalow@B

2 @Ba flat or maisonette@B

3 @Ba room rooms@B

4 @Bother@B

HseType (870) If accommodation is detached

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 @Bdetached@B
- 2 @Bsemi-detached@B
- 3 @Bor terraced end of terrace?@B

FltTyp (871) Type of flat

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 @Ba purpose-built block@B
- 2 @Ba converted house some other kind of building?@B

AccOth (872) Caravan or other

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- " 1 @Ba caravan, mobile home or houseboat@B"
- 2 @Bsome other kind of accommodation?@B

DwellNo (873) Building definition

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- " 1 @Bin a building with less than 10 dwellings,@B"
- 2 @Bor in a building with 10 or more dwellings?@B

Damp (874)

" Leaking roof, damp walls floors, damp foundations, or rotten floorboards"
or window frames?

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

1 Yes

2 No

"TooDark (875) Too dark, or not enough light?"

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

1 Yes

2 No

Noisy (876)

" Noise from neighbours or noise from the street (traffic, business,"
factories etc.)?"

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA
1 Yes
2 No

Pollut (877)

" Pollution, grime or other environmental problems in the area caused by" traffic or industry?

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 Yes
- 2 No

"Crime (878) Crime, violence or vandalism in the area?"

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 Yes
- 2 No

Bedrooms (879) Number of bedrooms

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA

KitOver (880) Number large kitchens

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

KitUnder (881) Number small kitchens

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

Living (882) Number living rooms

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

BathShow (883) Have you got either a bath or a shower?

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

" 1 Yes, for sole use of the Household"

" 2 Yes, shared"

3 No

Bathroom (884) Number bathrooms

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

FlshToil (885)

Do you have an indoor flushing toilet for sole use of the household?

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

1 Yes

2 No

Utility (886) Number utility and other rooms

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

DVRmTot (887) Eurostat DV for total number of rooms

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

1 One

2 Two

3 Three

4 Four

- 5 Five
- 6 Six
- 7 Seven
- 8 Eight
- 9 Nine
- 10 10 or more rooms

GHSCentH (888) Central heating

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

1 Yes

2 No

Garage (889) Do you have a garage or parking space that is part of the property?

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

1 Yes

2 No

GaragPy (890) Do you pay a separate fee for this garage parking space?

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

1 Yes

2 No (included in rent or part of property)

CTBand (891)

Could you please tell me which Council Tax band the accommodation is in;
is it in...

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

" 1 Band A,"

" 2 Band B,"

" 3 Band C,"

" 4 Band D,"

" 5 Band E,"

" 6 Band F,"

" 7 Band G,"

" 8 Band H,"

9 Band I?@

10 Household accommodation not valued separately

TVcol (892) Hhld has colour TV

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

1 Yes

2 No

TVWhy (893) TVWhy

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

1 don t want one,"

2 would like one but cannot afford it,"

3 or is there some other reason?

DVTVcol (894) DV for colour TV in 3 categories

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 Yes (have colour TV)
- 2 No, cannot afford"
- 3 Does not have colour TV for other reason

WashMach (895) Washing machine.

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 Yes
- 2 No

WashWhy (896)

You said your household doesn t have a washing machine).Is that because you...

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA

"

1 don t want one,"

"

2 would like one but cannot afford it,"

3 or is there some other reason?

DVWashM (897) DV for washing machine in 3 categories

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 Yes (have washing machine)
- 2 No, cannot afford"
- 3 Does not have wash_machine for oth reason

Telephon (898) Telephone

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 Yes, fixed telephone"
- 2 Yes, mobile telephone"
- 3 Yes, fixed and mobile telephone"
- 4 No

TelWhy (899)

You said your household doesn t have a telephone).Is that because you...

Value Label

- 9 DNA

-8 NA

1 don t want one,"

2 would like one but cannot afford it,"

3 or is there some other reason?

DVTel (900) DV for telephone in 3 categories

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 Yes (have telephone)
- 2 No, cannot afford"
- 3 Does not have telephone for oth reason

Computer (901) Home computer

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 Yes
- 2 No

CompWhy (902)

You said your household doesn't have a computer).@C@A Is that because you...

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA

"

1 don t want one,"

"

2 would like one but cannot afford it,"

3 or is there some other reason?

DVPC (903) DV for computer in 3 categories

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 Yes (have computer)
- 2 No, cannot afford"
- 3 Does not have computer for oth reason

usevc11 (904) Own or use motor vehicles

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 Yes
- 2 No

CarWhy (905) This household doesn t have a vehicle. Is that because you...

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 don t want one,"
- 2 would like one but cannot afford it,"

3 or is there some other reason?

DVCar (906) DV for motor vehicles in 3 categories

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 Yes (have motor vehicle)
- 2 No, cannot afford"
- 3 Does not have m_vehicle for other reason

NoCar (907) This household doesn t have a car or light van. Is that because...

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 don t want one,"
- 2 would like one but cannot afford it,"
- 3 or is there some other reason?

typevc11 (908) Type of vehicle

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 a car,"

" 2 a light van,"

" 3 a motor cycle,"

4 or some other motor vehicle?

DVHCar (909) DV for car or light van in hld

Value	Label
-------	-------

-9	DNA
----	-----

-8	NA
----	----

privvcl1 (910) Ownership of vehicle

Value	Label
-------	-------

-9	DNA
----	-----

-8	NA
----	----

1	privately owned,"
---	-------------------

2	or is it a company vehicle?
---	-----------------------------

WhoCar (911) Person number of whose company car it is...

Value	Label
-------	-------

-9	DNA
----	-----

-8	NA
----	----

ListPr (912)

" What was the manufacturer s list price of this vehicle when new, to the"
" nearest £1,000?"

Value	Label
-------	-------

-9	DNA
----	-----

-8	NA
----	----

Band (913)

Could you tell me in which of these bands was the list price of this vehicle when new?

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

" 1 Up to £10,000"

" 2 £10,001 to £13,000"

" 3 £13,001 to £16,000"

" 4 £16,001 to £19,000"

" 5 £19,001 to £22,000"

" 6 £22,001 to £25,000"

" 7 £25,001 to £30,000"

" 8 £30,001 to £40,000"

" 9 £40,001 and over"

anymore1 (914)

" Do you, or any members of your household, at present own or have" continuous use of any more motor vehicles?

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

1 Yes

2 No

TypeVcl2 (915) Type of vehicle

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

" 1 a car,"

" 2 a light van,"

" 3 a motor cycle,"

4 or some other motor vehicle?

DVHCar2 (916) DV for car or light van in hld

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

PrivVcl2 (917) Ownership of vehicle

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

" 1 privately owned,"

2 or is it a company vehicle?

WhoCar2 (918) Person number of whose company car it is...

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

ListPr2 (919)

" What was the manufacturer s list price of this vehicle when new, to the"
" nearest £1,000?"

Value	Label
-------	-------

-9	DNA
----	-----

-8	NA
----	----

Band2 (920)

Could you tell me in which of these bands was the list price of this vehicle when new?

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

" 1 Up to £10,000"

" 2 £10,001 to £13,000"

" 3 £13,001 to £16,000"

" 4 £16,001 to £19,000"

" 5 £19,001 to £22,000"

" 6 £22,001 to £25,000"

" 7 £25,001 to £30,000"

" 8 £30,001 to £40,000"

" 9 £40,001 and over"

AnyMore2 (921)

" Do you, or any members of your household, at present own or have" continuous use of any more motor vehicles?

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

1 Yes

2 No

TypeVcl3 (922) Type of vehicle

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

" 1 a car,"

" 2 a light van,"

" 3 a motor cycle,"

4 or some other motor vehicle?

DVHCar3 (923) DV for car or light van in hld

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

PrivVcl3 (924) Ownership of vehicle

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

" 1 privately owned,"

2 or is it a company vehicle?

WhoCar3 (925) Person number of whose company car it is...

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

ListPr3 (926)

" What was the manufacturer s list price of this vehicle when new, to the"
" nearest £1,000?"

Value	Label
-------	-------

-9	DNA
----	-----

-8	NA
----	----

Band3 (927)

Could you tell me in which of these bands was the list price of this vehicle when new?

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

" 1 Up to £10,000"

" 2 £10,001 to £13,000"

" 3 £13,001 to £16,000"

" 4 £16,001 to £19,000"

" 5 £19,001 to £22,000"

" 6 £22,001 to £25,000"

" 7 £25,001 to £30,000"

" 8 £30,001 to £40,000"

" 9 £40,001 and over"

AnyMore3 (928)

" Do you, or any members of your household, at present own or have" continuous use of any more motor vehicles?

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

1 Yes

2 No

TypeVcl4 (929) Type of vehicle

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

" 1 a car,"

" 2 a light van,"

" 3 a motor cycle,"

4 or some other motor vehicle?

DVHCar4 (930) DV for car or light van in hld

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

PrivVcl4 (931) Ownership of vehicle

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

" 1 privately owned,"

2 or is it a company vehicle?

WhoCar4 (932) Person number of whose company car it is...

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

ListPr4 (933)

" What was the manufacturer s list price of this vehicle when new, to the"
" nearest £1,000?"

Value	Label
-------	-------

-9	DNA
----	-----

-8	NA
----	----

Band4 (934)

Could you tell me in which of these bands was the list price of this vehicle when new?

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

" 1 Up to £10,000"

" 2 £10,001 to £13,000"

" 3 £13,001 to £16,000"

" 4 £16,001 to £19,000"

" 5 £19,001 to £22,000"

" 6 £22,001 to £25,000"

" 7 £25,001 to £30,000"

" 8 £30,001 to £40,000"

" 9 £40,001 and over"

AnyMore4 (935)

" Do you, or any members of your household, at present own or have" continuous use of any more motor vehicles?

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

1 Yes

2 No

TypeVcl5 (936) Type of vehicle

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

" 1 a car,"

" 2 a light van,"

" 3 a motor cycle,"

4 or some other motor vehicle?

DVHCar5 (937) DV for car or light van in hld

Value	Label
-------	-------

-9	DNA
----	-----

-8	NA
----	----

PrivVcl5 (938) Ownership of vehicle

Value	Label
-------	-------

-9	DNA
----	-----

-8	NA
----	----

"	1	privately owned,"
---	---	-------------------

	2	or is it a company vehicle?
--	---	-----------------------------

WhoCar5 (939) Person number of whose company car it is...

Value	Label
-------	-------

-9	DNA
----	-----

-8	NA
----	----

ListPr5 (940)

" What was the manufacturer s list price of this vehicle when new, to the"

" nearest £1,000?"

Value	Label
-------	-------

-9	DNA
----	-----

-8	NA
----	----

Band5 (941)

Could you tell me in which of these bands was the list price of this vehicle when new?

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

" 1 Up to £10,000"

" 2 £10,001 to £13,000"

" 3 £13,001 to £16,000"

" 4 £16,001 to £19,000"

" 5 £19,001 to £22,000"

" 6 £22,001 to £25,000"

" 7 £25,001 to £30,000"

" 8 £30,001 to £40,000"

" 9 £40,001 and over"

AnyMore5 (942)

" Do you, or any members of your household, at present own or have" continuous use of any more motor vehicles?

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

1 Yes

2 No

TypeVcl6 (943) Type of vehicle

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

" 1 a car,"

" 2 a light van,"

" 3 a motor cycle,"

4 or some other motor vehicle?

DVHCar6 (944) DV for car or light van in hld

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

PrivVcl6 (945) Ownership of vehicle

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

" 1 privately owned,"

2 or is it a company vehicle?

WhoCar6 (946) Person number of whose company car it is...

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

ListPr6 (947)

" What was the manufacturer s list price of this vehicle when new, to the"
" nearest £1,000?"

Value	Label
-------	-------

-9	DNA
----	-----

-8	NA
----	----

Band6 (948)

Could you tell me in which of these bands was the list price of this vehicle when new?

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

" 1 Up to £10,000"

" 2 £10,001 to £13,000"

" 3 £13,001 to £16,000"

" 4 £16,001 to £19,000"

" 5 £19,001 to £22,000"

" 6 £22,001 to £25,000"

" 7 £25,001 to £30,000"

" 8 £30,001 to £40,000"

" 9 £40,001 and over"

AnyMore6 (949)

" Do you, or any members of your household, at present own or have" continuous use of any more motor vehicles?

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

1 Yes

2 No

TypeVcl7 (950) Type of vehicle

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

" 1 a car,"

" 2 a light van,"

" 3 a motor cycle,"

4 or some other motor vehicle?

DVHCar7 (951) DV for car or light van in hld

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

PrivVcl7 (952) Ownership of vehicle

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

" 1 privately owned,"
2 or is it a company vehicle?"

WhoCar7 (953) Person number of whose company car it is...

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

ListPr7 (954)

" What was the manufacturer s list price of this vehicle when new, to the"
" nearest £1,000?"

Value	Label
-------	-------

-9	DNA
----	-----

-8	NA
----	----

Band7 (955)

Could you tell me in which of these bands was the list price of this vehicle when new?

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

" 1 Up to £10,000"

" 2 £10,001 to £13,000"

" 3 £13,001 to £16,000"

" 4 £16,001 to £19,000"

" 5 £19,001 to £22,000"

" 6 £22,001 to £25,000"

" 7 £25,001 to £30,000"

" 8 £30,001 to £40,000"

" 9 £40,001 and over"

AnyMore7 (956)

" Do you, or any members of your household, at present own or have" continuous use of any more motor vehicles?

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

1 Yes

2 No

TypeVcl8 (957) Type of vehicle

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

" 1 a car,"

" 2 a light van,"

" 3 a motor cycle,"

4 or some other motor vehicle?

DVHCar8 (958) DV for car or light van in hld

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

PrivVcl8 (959) Ownership of vehicle

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

" 1 privately owned,"

2 or is it a company vehicle?

WhoCar8 (960) Person number of whose company car it is...

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

ListPr8 (961)

" What was the manufacturer s list price of this vehicle when new, to the"
" nearest £1,000?"

Value	Label
-------	-------

-9	DNA
----	-----

-8	NA
----	----

Band8 (962)

Could you tell me in which of these bands was the list price of this vehicle when new?

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

" 1 Up to £10,000"

" 2 £10,001 to £13,000"

" 3 £13,001 to £16,000"

" 4 £16,001 to £19,000"

" 5 £19,001 to £22,000"

" 6 £22,001 to £25,000"

" 7 £25,001 to £30,000"

" 8 £30,001 to £40,000"

" 9 £40,001 and over"

AnyMore8 (963)

" Do you, or any members of your household, at present own or have" continuous use of any more motor vehicles?

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

1 Yes

2 No

numveh (964) Number of vehicles

Value	Label
-------	-------

-9	DNA
----	-----

-8	NA
----	----

DVNumCar (965) DVNumCar

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA

Ten1 (966) Tenure

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 Own it outright
- 2 Buying it with the help of a mortgage or loan
- 3 Pay part rent and part mortgage (shared ownership)
- 4 Rent it
- 5 Live here rent-free (including rent-free in relative s frie
- 6 Squatting

Tied (967) Accomm tied to job

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 Yes

LLord (968) Landlord

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

1 the local authority council Scottish Homes?

" 2 a housing association, charitable trust or Local Housing Com"

3 employer (organisation) of a household member?

4 another organisation?@

5 relative friend (before you lived here) of a household membe

6 employer (individual) of a household member?

7 another individual private landlord?

Furn (969) If furnished

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

" 1 furnished,"

" 2 partly furnished (e.g. carpets and curtains only),"

3 or unfurnished?

HBen (970) Receiving Housing Benefit

Value Label

-9 DNA
-8 NA
1 Yes
2 No

AmtHB (971) How much Housing Benefit was allowed for the last rent?

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

PerHB (972) How long did this cover?@A

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

1 one week

2 two weeks

3 three weeks

4 four weeks

5 calendar month

7 two calendar months

8 eight times a year

9 nine times a year

10 ten times a year

13 three months 13 weeks

26 six months 26 weeks

52 one year 12 months 52 weeks

90 less than one week

95 one off lump sum

97 None of these: Explain in a note <Ctrl> + <M>

RentAmt (973) Total rent received each month

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA

RentPer (974) For how long did this cover?@A

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 one week
- 2 two weeks
- 3 three weeks
- 4 four weeks
- 5 calendar month
- 7 two calendar months
- 8 eight times a year
- 9 nine times a year
- 10 ten times a year
- 13 three months 13 weeks
- 26 six months 26 weeks
- 52 one year 12 months 52 weeks
- 90 less than one week
- 95 one off lump sum
- 97 None of these: Explain in a note <Ctrl> + <M>

RentHol (975) Do you have a rent holiday?

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 Yes
- 2 No

RentHoWk (976) For how many weeks a year do you have a rent holiday?

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA

Servic1 (977) Do you pay for any of the services shown on this card?

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 Water
- 2 Electricity
- 3 Gas
- " 4 Liquid or solid fuel (e.g. oil, coke, etc.)"
- " 5 Heating, hot water"

- 6 Structural (building) insurance
- 7 Sewage removal
- 8 Other service charges
- 9 Regular maintenance and repairs
- 10 None of these

Servic2 (978) Do you pay for any of the services shown on this card?

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 Water
- 2 Electricity
- 3 Gas
- " 4 Liquid or solid fuel (e.g. oil, coke, etc.)"
- " 5 Heating, hot water"
- 6 Structural (building) insurance
- 7 Sewage removal
- 8 Other service charges
- 9 Regular maintenance and repairs
- 10 None of these

Servic3 (979) Do you pay for any of the services shown on this card?

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 Water
- 2 Electricity
- 3 Gas
- " 4 Liquid or solid fuel (e.g. oil, coke, etc.)"
- " 5 Heating, hot water"
- 6 Structural (building) insurance
- 7 Sewage removal
- 8 Other service charges

9 Regular maintenance and repairs

10 None of these

Service4 (980) Do you pay for any of the services shown on this card?

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 Water
- 2 Electricity
- 3 Gas
- " 4 Liquid or solid fuel (e.g. oil, coke, etc.)"
- " 5 Heating, hot water"
- 6 Structural (building) insurance
- 7 Sewage removal
- 8 Other service charges
- 9 Regular maintenance and repairs
- 10 None of these

Service5 (981) Do you pay for any of the services shown on this card?

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 Water
- 2 Electricity
- 3 Gas
- " 4 Liquid or solid fuel (e.g. oil, coke, etc.)"
- " 5 Heating, hot water"
- 6 Structural (building) insurance
- 7 Sewage removal
- 8 Other service charges

9 Regular maintenance and repairs

10 None of these

Service6 (982) Do you pay for any of the services shown on this card?

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 Water
- 2 Electricity
- 3 Gas
- " 4 Liquid or solid fuel (e.g. oil, coke, etc.)"
- " 5 Heating, hot water"
- 6 Structural (building) insurance
- 7 Sewage removal
- 8 Other service charges
- 9 Regular maintenance and repairs
- 10 None of these

Service7 (983) Do you pay for any of the services shown on this card?

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 Water
- 2 Electricity
- 3 Gas
- " 4 Liquid or solid fuel (e.g. oil, coke, etc.)"
- " 5 Heating, hot water"
- 6 Structural (building) insurance
- 7 Sewage removal
- 8 Other service charges

9 Regular maintenance and repairs

10 None of these

Service8 (984) Do you pay for any of the services shown on this card?

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 Water
- 2 Electricity
- 3 Gas
- " 4 Liquid or solid fuel (e.g. oil, coke, etc.)"
- " 5 Heating, hot water"
- 6 Structural (building) insurance
- 7 Sewage removal
- 8 Other service charges
- 9 Regular maintenance and repairs
- 10 None of these

Service9 (985) Do you pay for any of the services shown on this card?

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 Water
- 2 Electricity
- 3 Gas
- " 4 Liquid or solid fuel (e.g. oil, coke, etc.)"
- " 5 Heating, hot water"
- 6 Structural (building) insurance
- 7 Sewage removal
- 8 Other service charges

9 Regular maintenance and repairs

10 None of these

ServInc (986)

" Could you give me an estimate of how much you pay each month for these services (water, electricity, gas etc)?"

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

MorgYr (987) Year mortgage begun

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

MorgTyp (988) Type of mortgage loan

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

1 an Endowment mortgage (where your mortgage payments cover in

2 a Repayment mortgage (where your mortgage payments cover int

3 a Pension mortgage (where your mortgage payments cover inter

" 4 or a PEP mortgage, ISA mortgage or Unit Trust mortgage,"

5 or both an Endowment (or any interest only) mortgage and a R

- 6 an interest only mortgage with more than one linked investme
- 7 an interest only mortgage with no linked investment (e.g. no
- 8 or another type (not listed above)

MorgPayL (989) Amt towards morg last time

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA

MorgPerL (990) Period covered morg

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 one week
- 2 two weeks
- 3 three weeks
- 4 four weeks
- 5 calendar month
- 7 two calendar months
- 8 eight times a year
- 9 nine times a year
- 10 ten times a year
- 13 three months 13 weeks
- 26 six months 26 weeks
- 52 one year 12 months 52 weeks
- 90 less than one week
- 95 one off lump sum
- 97 None of these: Explain in a note <Ctrl> + <M>

DVMorgPy (991) DV last mortg paymt

Value	Label
-------	-------

-9.00	DNA
-------	-----

-8.00	NA
-------	----

Burden (992)

To what extent are the total housing costs a financial burden or struggle for your household?

Value	Label
-------	-------

-9	DNA
----	-----

-8	NA
----	----

"	1	a heavy burden	struggle,"
---	---	----------------	------------

"	2	a slight burden	struggle,"
---	---	-----------------	------------

	3	or not a burden	struggle at all?
--	---	-----------------	------------------

Over20s (993) Number of unattached people over 20

Value	Label
-------	-------

-9	DNA
----	-----

-8	NA
----	----

M0To9s (994) Number of boys under 10

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

M10To20 (995) Number of boys 10 to 20

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA

F0To9s (996) Number of girls under 10

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA

"F10To20 (997) No of single,wid,div,sep females aged <21"

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA

Coupls (998) Number of couples

Value Label

-9.0 DNA

-8.0 NA

NUMROOMS (999) Number of rooms

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA

NUMROOMK (1000) Number of rooms - exc small kits

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA

PPROOMA (1001) Persons per room (nprsons*100 numrooms)

Value Label

- 9.00 DNA
- 8.00 NA

PPROOMA1 (1002) Persons per room - grouped
Measurement Level: Scale

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 Less than 0.25
- 2 0.25 - 0.49
- 3 0.5 - 0.65
- 4 0.66 - 0.99
- 5 1
- 6 Over 1 to 1.5
- 7 Over 1.5 TO 2.0
- 8 Over 2

PPROOMB (1003) PERSONS PER ROOM (nprsons*100 numroomk)

Value Label

- 9.00 DNA
- 8.00 NA

PPROOMB1 (1004) PERSONS PER ROOM excluding small kitchens - grouped

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 Less than 0.25
- 2 0.25 - 0.49
- 3 0.5 - 0.65
- 4 0.66 - 0.99
- 5 1
- 6 Over 1 TO 1.5
- 7 Over 1.5 TO 2.0
- 8 Over 2
- 9 No kitchen

BEDSTNDA (1005) BEDROOM STANDARD

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 2 + below standard
- 2 1 below standard
- 3 Standard
- 4 1 above standard
- 5 2 above standard
- 6 3 + above standard
- 7 NA

NEWBED (1006) TEMPORARY VARIABLE

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

HHTYPA (1007) Household type A

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

1 1 adult 16-59

2 2 ads; both 16-59

" 3 1,2 ads, 1,2 ch 0-4"

" 4 1,2 ads, 1,2 ch 5-15"

" 5 1,2 ads, 3+ch 0-4"

" 6 3+ ads, 2+ ch 0-4"

" 7 1,2 ads, 3+ch 5-15"

" 8 3+ ads, 2+ ch 5-15"

" 9 3+ ads, 1 ch 0-4"

" 10 3+ ads, 1 ch 5-15"

" 11 3+ ads, no children"

" 12 2 ads, 1 or both 60+"

13 1 adult 60-99

HHTYPC (1008) Household type C

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

" 1 1 adult, 0 ch"
" 2 1 adult, 1 ch"
" 3 2 ads, diffsx, 0 ch"
" 4 2 ads, samesx, 0 ch"
" 5 1 adult, 2 ch"
" 6 2 ads, diffsx, 1 ch"
" 7 2 ads, samesx, 1 ch"
" 8 3 adults, 0 ch"
" 9 1 adult, 3 ch"
" 10 2 ads, diffsx, 2 ch"
" 11 2 ads, samesx, 2 ch"
" 12 3 adults, 1 ch"
" 13 4 adults, 0 ch"
" 14 1 adult, 4 ch"
" 15 2 ads, diffsx, 3 ch"
" 16 2 ads, samesx, 3 ch"
" 17 3 adults, 2 ch"
" 18 4 adults, 1 ch"
" 19 5 adults, 0 ch"
" 20 1 adult, 5+ ch"
" 21 2 ads, diffsx, 4 ch"
" 22 2 ads, samesx, 4+ ch"
" 23 3 adults, 3+ ch"
" 24 6+ pers, 4+ ad + ch"
" 25 6+ adults, 0 ch"

ACCTYP1 (1009) Accommodation type

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 House bung - detached
- 2 House bung - semi
- 3 House bung - terraced
- " 4 Purbt, ftt maisn"
- 5 Pt hse conflt room
- 6 Caravan hseboat
- 7 Other
- 10 NA

ACCTYP3 (1010) ACCOMMODATION TYPE

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 House
- 2 Flat rooms
- 3 Other caravan
- 10 NA

BEDSIT (1011) Whether hhld in bedsit

Value Label

-9 DNA
-8 NA
1 Bedsit
2 Not in bedsit
3 NA

TENURE (1012) Tenure

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 Owns outright
- 2 Buying on mortg
- 3 Rents from LA
- 4 Rents from HA
- 5 Rents pte furn
- 6 Rents pte unfurn NK
- 7 Squats rents DK llrd
- 8 NA.

TENURE1 (1013) Tenure - grouped

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 Owners
- 2 Social Renters
- 3 Private Renters
- 97 FF

HHTypA4 (1014) Household type A

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 1 adult 16-59
- 2 2 adults 16-59
- 3 adults ch 0-4
- 4 adults ch 5-15
- 5 3+ads no childrn
- 6 2 ads 1 orbth60+
- 7 1 adult aged 60+

Numcars (1015) Number of cars/light vans

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA

CARS (1016) Number of cars or vans

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 no car or van
- 2 1 car or van
- 3 2 cars or vans
- 4 three or more cars or vans

CARS2 (1017) Number of cars or vans grouped

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 a car or van
- 2 more than 1
- 3 none

numveh1 (1018) Number of vehicles (grouped)

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 No vehicles
- 2 1 vehicle
- 3 2 vehicles
- 4 3 or more vehicles

ChkFIA (1019) Is partner of married/cohab couple a hhold member?

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INT
- 1 Respondent is married and spouse is a household member
- 2 Respondent is married but their spouse is not a household me

HusbAway (1020) Partner working away?

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL

-6 NO INT

"

1 Usually works away (include Armed Forces, Merchant Navy)"

2 Marriage broken down seperated

3 Other reason

SelfCom3 (1021) Self completion check

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INT
- 1 Respondent accepted self completion by laptop now
- 2 Will complete later
- 3 Respondent accepted self-completion by paper - new person or
- 4 Section read and entered by interviewer
- 5 Interviewer now entering data from paper questionnaire
- 6 Respondent refused whole section

AreWed (1022)

" Thinking of this Last marriage, were you legally married or were you"
simply living together as a couple?

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
- 1 Legally married
- 2 Living together as a couple

NumMar (1023) How many times have you been legally married?

Value Label

-9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

-8 DK/REFUSAL

-6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

CI Mon (1024)

Which month did you and your partner start living together as a couple?

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

- 01-Jan
- 02-Feb
- 03-Mar
- 04-Apr
- 05-May
- 06-Jun
- 07-Jul
- 08-Aug
- 09-Sep
- 10-Oct
- 11-Nov
- 12-Dec

CI Yr (1025)

Which year did you and your partner start living together as a couple?

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

CI Mar (1026) Have you ever been legally married?

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
- 1 Yes
- 2 No

CINumMar (1027) How many times have you been legally married altogether?

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

NumPart (1028) No. of partners have been married to

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

YrMar (1029) In which year were you married?

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

MonMar (1030) Which month in that year were you married?

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

- 01-Jan
- 02-Feb
- 03-Mar
- 04-Apr
- 05-May

06-Jun
07-Jul
08-Aug
09-Sep
10-Oct
11-Nov
12-Dec

LvTgthr (1031)

" Before getting married, did you and your husband wife live together as a couple?"

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
- 1 Yes
- 2 No

YrLvTg (1032) Which year did you start living together?

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

MonLvTg (1033) Which month in that year did you start living together?

Value Label

-9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

-8 DK/REFUSAL

-6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

01-Jan

02-Feb

03-Mar

04-Apr

05-May

06-Jun

07-Jul
08-Aug
09-Sep
10-Oct
11-Nov
12-Dec

Current (1034)

" Thinking about your most recent marriage, is this marriage current or"
" has it ended through death, divorce or separation?"

Value Label

-9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

-8 DK/REFUSAL

-6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

1 Current

" 2 Ended through death, divorce or separation"

HowEnded (1035) Did your marriage end in ...

Value Label

-9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

-8 DK/REFUSAL

-6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

" 1 @Adeath@A,"

" 2 @Adivorce@A,"

3 @Aor separation?@A

YrDie (1036) In which year did your husband wife die?

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

MonDie (1037) In which month of that year did your husband wife die?

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

- 01-Jan
- 02-Feb
- 03-Mar
- 04-Apr
- 05-May
- 06-Jun
- 07-Jul
- 08-Aug
- 09-Sep
- 10-Oct
- 11-Nov
- 12-Dec

YrSep (1038) In which year you stop living together as a couple?

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

MonSep (1039)

In which month of that year did you stop living together as a couple?

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

01-Jan

02-Feb

03-Mar

04-Apr

05-May
06-Jun
07-Jul
08-Aug
09-Sep
10-Oct
11-Nov
12-Dec

YrDiv (1040) In which year was your decree absolute granted?

Value Label

-9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
-8 DK/REFUSAL
-6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

MonDiv (1041) In which month of that year was your decree absolute granted?

Value Label

-9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
-8 DK/REFUSAL
-6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

01-Jan
02-Feb
03-Mar
04-Apr
05-May
06-Jun
07-Jul
08-Aug

09-Sep

10-Oct

11-Nov

12-Dec

DVLastM (1042) If latest marriage

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

YrMar2 (1043) In which year were you married?

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

MonMar2 (1044) Which month in that year were you married?

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

01-Jan

02-Feb

03-Mar

04-Apr

05-May

06-Jun

07-Jul

08-Aug

09-Sep

10-Oct

11-Nov

12-Dec

LvTgthr2 (1045)

" Before getting married, did you and your husband wife live together as a"
couple?

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
- 1 Yes
- 2 No

YrLvTg2 (1046) Which year did you start living together?

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

MonLvTg2 (1047) Which month in that year did you start living together?

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

01-Jan
02-Feb
03-Mar
04-Apr
05-May
06-Jun
07-Jul
08-Aug
09-Sep
10-Oct
11-Nov
12-Dec

Current2 (1048)

" Thinking about your most recent marriage, is this marriage current or"
" has it ended through death, divorce or separation?"

Value Label

-9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

-8 DK/REFUSAL

-6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

1 Current

" 2 Ended through death, divorce or separation"

HowEnde2 (1049) Did your marriage end in ...

Value Label

-9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

-8 DK/REFUSAL

-6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

" 1 @Adeath@A,"

" 2 @Adivorce@A,"

3 @Aor separation?@A

YrDie2 (1050) In which year did your husband wife die?

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

MonDie2 (1051) In which month of that year did your husband wife die?

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

- 01-Jan
- 02-Feb
- 03-Mar
- 04-Apr
- 05-May
- 06-Jun
- 07-Jul
- 08-Aug
- 09-Sep
- 10-Oct
- 11-Nov
- 12-Dec

YrSep2 (1052) In which year you stop living together as a couple?

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

MonSep2 (1053)

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

01-Jan

02-Feb

03-Mar

04-Apr

05-May
06-Jun
07-Jul
08-Aug
09-Sep
10-Oct
11-Nov
12-Dec

YrDiv2 (1054) In which year was your decree absolute granted?

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

MonDiv2 (1055) In which month of that year was your decree absolute granted?

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

01-Jan
02-Feb
03-Mar
04-Apr
05-May
06-Jun
07-Jul
08-Aug

09-Sep

10-Oct

11-Nov

12-Dec

DVLastM2 (1056) If latest marriage

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

YrMar3 (1057) In which year were you married?

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

MonMar3 (1058) Which month in that year were you married?

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

01-Jan

02-Feb

03-Mar

04-Apr

05-May

06-Jun

07-Jul

08-Aug

09-Sep

10-Oct

11-Nov

12-Dec

LvTgthr3 (1059)

" Before getting married, did you and your husband wife live together as a"
couple?

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
- 1 Yes
- 2 No

YrLvTg3 (1060) Which year did you start living together?

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

MonLvTg3 (1061) Which month in that year did you start living together?

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

01-Jan
02-Feb
03-Mar
04-Apr
05-May
06-Jun
07-Jul
08-Aug
09-Sep
10-Oct
11-Nov
12-Dec

Current3 (1062)

" Thinking about your most recent marriage, is this marriage current or"
" has it ended through death, divorce or separation?"

Value Label

-9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

-8 DK/REFUSAL

-6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

1 Current

" 2 Ended through death, divorce or separation"

HowEnde3 (1063) Did your marriage end in ...

Value Label

-9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

-8 DK/REFUSAL

-6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

" 1 @Adeath@A,"

" 2 @Adivorce@A,"

3 @Aor separation?@A

YrDie3 (1064) In which year did your husband wife die?

Value Label

-9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

-8 DK/REFUSAL

-6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

MonDie3 (1065) In which month of that year did your husband wife die?

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

- 01-Jan
- 02-Feb
- 03-Mar
- 04-Apr
- 05-May
- 06-Jun
- 07-Jul
- 08-Aug
- 09-Sep
- 10-Oct
- 11-Nov
- 12-Dec

YrSep3 (1066) In which year you stop living together as a couple?

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

MonSep3 (1067)

In which month of that year did you stop living together as a couple?

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

01-Jan

02-Feb

03-Mar

04-Apr

05-May
06-Jun
07-Jul
08-Aug
09-Sep
10-Oct
11-Nov
12-Dec

YrDiv3 (1068) In which year was your decree absolute granted?

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

MonDiv3 (1069) In which month of that year was your decree absolute granted?

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

01-Jan
02-Feb
03-Mar
04-Apr
05-May
06-Jun
07-Jul
08-Aug

09-Sep

10-Oct

11-Nov

12-Dec

DVLastM3 (1070) If latest marriage

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

YrMar4 (1071) In which year were you married?

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

MonMar4 (1072) Which month in that year were you married?

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

- 01-Jan
- 02-Feb
- 03-Mar
- 04-Apr

05-May

06-Jun

07-Jul

08-Aug

09-Sep

10-Oct

11-Nov

12-Dec

LvTgthr4 (1073)

" Before getting married, did you and your husband wife live together as a"
couple?

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
- 1 Yes
- 2 No

YrLvTg4 (1074) Which year did you start living together?

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

MonLvTg4 (1075) Which month in that year did you start living together?

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

01-Jan
02-Feb
03-Mar
04-Apr
05-May
06-Jun
07-Jul
08-Aug
09-Sep
10-Oct
11-Nov
12-Dec

Current4 (1076)

" Thinking about your most recent marriage, is this marriage current or"
" has it ended through death, divorce or separation?"

Value Label

-9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

-8 DK/REFUSAL

-6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

1 Current

" 2 Ended through death, divorce or separation"

HowEnde4 (1077) Did your marriage end in ...

Value Label

-9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

-8 DK/REFUSAL

-6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

" 1 @Adeath@A,"

" 2 @Adivorce@A,"

3 @Aor separation?@A

YrDie4 (1078) In which year did your husband wife die?

Value Label

-9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

-8 DK/REFUSAL

-6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

MonDie4 (1079) In which month of that year did your husband wife die?

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

- 01-Jan
- 02-Feb
- 03-Mar
- 04-Apr
- 05-May
- 06-Jun
- 07-Jul
- 08-Aug
- 09-Sep
- 10-Oct
- 11-Nov
- 12-Dec

YrSep4 (1080) In which year you stop living together as a couple?

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

MonSep4 (1081)

In which month of that year did you stop living together as a couple?

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

01-Jan

02-Feb

03-Mar

04-Apr

05-May
06-Jun
07-Jul
08-Aug
09-Sep
10-Oct
11-Nov
12-Dec

YrDiv4 (1082) In which year was your decree absolute granted?

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

MonDiv4 (1083) In which month of that year was your decree absolute granted?

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

01-Jan
02-Feb
03-Mar
04-Apr
05-May
06-Jun
07-Jul
08-Aug

09-Sep

10-Oct

11-Nov

12-Dec

DVLastM4 (1084) If latest marriage

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

YrMar5 (1085) In which year were you married?

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

MonMar5 (1086) Which month in that year were you married?

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

01-Jan

02-Feb

03-Mar

04-Apr

05-May

06-Jun

07-Jul

08-Aug

09-Sep

10-Oct

11-Nov

12-Dec

LvTgthr5 (1087)

" Before getting married, did you and your husband wife live together as a"
couple?

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
- 1 Yes
- 2 No

YrLvTg5 (1088) Which year did you start living together?

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

MonLvTg5 (1089) Which month in that year did you start living together?

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

01-Jan
02-Feb
03-Mar
04-Apr
05-May
06-Jun
07-Jul
08-Aug
09-Sep
10-Oct
11-Nov
12-Dec

Current5 (1090)

" Thinking about your most recent marriage, is this marriage current or"
" has it ended through death, divorce or separation?"

Value Label

-9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

-8 DK/REFUSAL

-6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

1 Current

" 2 Ended through death, divorce or separation"

HowEnde5 (1091) Did your marriage end in ...

Value Label

-9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

-8 DK/REFUSAL

-6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

" 1 @Adeath@A,"

" 2 @Adivorce@A,"

3 @Aor separation?@A

YrDie5 (1092) In which year did your husband wife die?

Value Label

-9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

-8 DK/REFUSAL

-6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

MonDie5 (1093) In which month of that year did your husband wife die?

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

- 01-Jan
- 02-Feb
- 03-Mar
- 04-Apr
- 05-May
- 06-Jun
- 07-Jul
- 08-Aug
- 09-Sep
- 10-Oct
- 11-Nov
- 12-Dec

YrSep5 (1094) In which year you stop living together as a couple?

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

MonSep5 (1095)

In which month of that year did you stop living together as a couple?

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

01-Jan

02-Feb

03-Mar

04-Apr

05-May
06-Jun
07-Jul
08-Aug
09-Sep
10-Oct
11-Nov
12-Dec

YrDiv5 (1096) In which year was your decree absolute granted?

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

MonDiv5 (1097) In which month of that year was your decree absolute granted?

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

01-Jan
02-Feb
03-Mar
04-Apr
05-May
06-Jun
07-Jul
08-Aug

09-Sep

10-Oct

11-Nov

12-Dec

DVLastM5 (1098) If latest marriage

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

YrMar6 (1099) In which year were you married?

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

MonMar6 (1100) Which month in that year were you married?

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

01-Jan

02-Feb

03-Mar

04-Apr

05-May

06-Jun

07-Jul

08-Aug

09-Sep

10-Oct

11-Nov

12-Dec

LvTgthr6 (1101)

" Before getting married, did you and your husband wife live together as a"
couple?

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
- 1 Yes
- 2 No

YrLvTg6 (1102) Which year did you start living together?

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

MonLvTg6 (1103) Which month in that year did you start living together?

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

01-Jan
02-Feb
03-Mar
04-Apr
05-May
06-Jun
07-Jul
08-Aug
09-Sep
10-Oct
11-Nov
12-Dec

Current6 (1104)

" Thinking about your most recent marriage, is this marriage current or"
" has it ended through death, divorce or separation?"

Value Label

-9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

-8 DK/REFUSAL

-6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

1 Current

" 2 Ended through death, divorce or separation"

HowEnde6 (1105) Did your marriage end in ...

Value Label

-9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

-8 DK/REFUSAL

-6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

" 1 @Adeath@A,"

" 2 @Adivorce@A,"

3 @Aor separation?@A

YrDie6 (1106) In which year did your husband wife die?

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

MonDie6 (1107) In which month of that year did your husband wife die?

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

- 01-Jan
- 02-Feb
- 03-Mar
- 04-Apr
- 05-May
- 06-Jun
- 07-Jul
- 08-Aug
- 09-Sep
- 10-Oct
- 11-Nov
- 12-Dec

YrSep6 (1108) In which year you stop living together as a couple?

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

MonSep6 (1109)

In which month of that year did you stop living together as a couple?

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

01-Jan

02-Feb

03-Mar

04-Apr

05-May
06-Jun
07-Jul
08-Aug
09-Sep
10-Oct
11-Nov
12-Dec

YrDiv6 (1110) In which year was your decree absolute granted?

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

MonDiv6 (1111) In which month of that year was your decree absolute granted?

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

01-Jan
02-Feb
03-Mar
04-Apr
05-May
06-Jun
07-Jul
08-Aug

09-Sep

10-Oct

11-Nov

12-Dec

DVLastM6 (1112) If latest marriage

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

YrMar7 (1113) In which year were you married?

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

MonMar7 (1114) Which month in that year were you married?

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

01-Jan

02-Feb

03-Mar

04-Apr

05-May

06-Jun

07-Jul

08-Aug

09-Sep

10-Oct

11-Nov

12-Dec

LvTgthr7 (1115)

" Before getting married, did you and your husband wife live together as a"
couple?

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
- 1 Yes
- 2 No

YrLvTg7 (1116) Which year did you start living together?

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

MonLvTg7 (1117) Which month in that year did you start living together?

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

01-Jan
02-Feb
03-Mar
04-Apr
05-May
06-Jun
07-Jul
08-Aug
09-Sep
10-Oct
11-Nov
12-Dec

Current7 (1118)

" Thinking about your most recent marriage, is this marriage current or"
" has it ended through death, divorce or separation?"

Value Label

-9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

-8 DK/REFUSAL

-6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

1 Current

" 2 Ended through death, divorce or separation"

HowEnde7 (1119) Did your marriage end in ...

Value Label

-9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

-8 DK/REFUSAL

-6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

" 1 @Adeath@A,"

" 2 @Adivorce@A,"

3 @Aor separation?@A

YrDie7 (1120) In which year did your husband wife die?

Value Label

-9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

-8 DK/REFUSAL

-6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

MonDie7 (1121) In which month of that year did your husband wife die?

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

- 01-Jan
- 02-Feb
- 03-Mar
- 04-Apr
- 05-May
- 06-Jun
- 07-Jul
- 08-Aug
- 09-Sep
- 10-Oct
- 11-Nov
- 12-Dec

YrSep7 (1122) In which year you stop living together as a couple?

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

MonSep7 (1123)

In which month of that year did you stop living together as a couple?

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

01-Jan

02-Feb

03-Mar

04-Apr

05-May
06-Jun
07-Jul
08-Aug
09-Sep
10-Oct
11-Nov
12-Dec

YrDiv7 (1124) In which year was your decree absolute granted?

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

MonDiv7 (1125) In which month of that year was your decree absolute granted?

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

01-Jan
02-Feb
03-Mar
04-Apr
05-May
06-Jun
07-Jul
08-Aug

09-Sep

10-Oct

11-Nov

12-Dec

DVLastM7 (1126) If latest marriage

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

Cohab (1127) Previous lived together as a couple?

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
- 1 Yes
- 2 No

NumCohab (1128) Number of relationships

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

TimeCoY1 (1129) How long lived together - Years

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

TimeCoM1 (1130) How long lived together - Months

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

WhenCoY1 (1131) Year started stopped living together

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

WhenCoM1 (1132) Month started stopped living together

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

- 01-Jan
- 02-Feb
- 03-Mar
- 04-Apr

05-May

06-Jun

07-Jul

08-Aug

09-Sep

10-Oct

11-Nov

12-Dec

Starten1 (1133) Started or stopped living together

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
- 1 Started living together
- 2 Finished living together

OthDate1 (1134) Check for correct dates of cohabitation

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
- 1 Yes
- 2 No

RghtDtM1 (1135) Corrected month started/stopped living tog

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

01-Jan
02-Feb
03-Mar
04-Apr
05-May
06-Jun
07-Jul
08-Aug
09-Sep
10-Oct
11-Nov
12-Dec

RghtDtY1 (1136) Corrected year started/stopped living tog

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

EndCoh1 (1137) Stopped lving same accomm or rel ended

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
- 1 Stopped living in the same accommodation only
- 2 End of relationship only
- 3 Both happened at the same time
- 4 Partner died

EndRelM1 (1138) End of relationship - Month

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

01-Jan
02-Feb
03-Mar
04-Apr
05-May
06-Jun
07-Jul
08-Aug
09-Sep
10-Oct
11-Nov
12-Dec

EndRelY1 (1139) End of relationship - Year

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

EndLivM1 (1140) Month stopped living in accomm

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

- 01-Jan
- 02-Feb
- 03-Mar
- 04-Apr
- 05-May
- 06-Jun
- 07-Jul
- 08-Aug
- 09-Sep
- 10-Oct
- 11-Nov
- 12-Dec

EndLivY1 (1141) Year stopped living in accomm

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

TimeCoY2 (1142) How long lived together - Years

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

TimeCoM2 (1143) How long lived together - Months

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

WhenCoY2 (1144) Year started stopped living together

Value Label

-9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

-8 DK/REFUSAL

-6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

WhenCoM2 (1145) Month started stopped living together

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

- 01-Jan
- 02-Feb
- 03-Mar
- 04-Apr
- 05-May
- 06-Jun
- 07-Jul
- 08-Aug
- 09-Sep
- 10-Oct
- 11-Nov
- 12-Dec

Starten2 (1146) Started or stopped living together

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
- 1 Started living together
- 2 Finished living together

OthDate2 (1147) Check for correct dates of cohabitation

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
- 1 Yes
- 2 No

RghtDtM2 (1148) Corrected month started/stopped living tog

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

- 01-Jan
- 02-Feb
- 03-Mar
- 04-Apr
- 05-May
- 06-Jun
- 07-Jul
- 08-Aug
- 09-Sep
- 10-Oct
- 11-Nov
- 12-Dec

RghtDtY2 (1149) Corrected year started/stopped living tog

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

EndCoh2 (1150) Stopped lving same accomm or rel ended

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
- 1 Stopped living in the same accommodation only
- 2 End of relationship only
- 3 Both happened at the same time
- 4 Partner died

EndRelM2 (1151) End of relationship - Month

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

- 01-Jan
- 02-Feb
- 03-Mar
- 04-Apr
- 05-May
- 06-Jun
- 07-Jul
- 08-Aug
- 09-Sep
- 10-Oct
- 11-Nov
- 12-Dec

EndRelY2 (1152) End of relationship - Year

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

EndLivM2 (1153) Month stopped living in accomm

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

- 01-Jan
- 02-Feb
- 03-Mar
- 04-Apr
- 05-May

06-Jun
07-Jul
08-Aug
09-Sep
10-Oct
11-Nov
12-Dec

EndLivY2 (1154) Year stopped living in accomm

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

TimeCoY3 (1155) How long lived together - Years

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

TimeCoM3 (1156) How long lived together - Months

Value Label

-9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

-8 DK/REFUSAL

-6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

WhenCoY3 (1157) Year started stopped living together

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

WhenCoM3 (1158) Month started stopped living together

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

- 01-Jan
- 02-Feb
- 03-Mar
- 04-Apr
- 05-May
- 06-Jun
- 07-Jul
- 08-Aug
- 09-Sep
- 10-Oct
- 11-Nov
- 12-Dec

Starten3 (1159) Started or stopped living together

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
- 1 Started living together
- 2 Finished living together

OthDate3 (1160) Check for correct dates of cohabitation

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
- 1 Yes
- 2 No

RghtDtM3 (1161) Corrected month started/stopped living tog

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

01-Jan
02-Feb
03-Mar
04-Apr
05-May
06-Jun
07-Jul
08-Aug
09-Sep
10-Oct
11-Nov
12-Dec

RghtDtY3 (1162) Corrected year started/stopped living tog

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

EndCoh3 (1163) Stopped lving same accomm or rel ended

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
- 1 Stopped living in the same accommodation only
- 2 End of relationship only
- 3 Both happened at the same time
- 4 Partner died

EndRelM3 (1164) End of relationship - Month

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

01-Jan
02-Feb
03-Mar
04-Apr
05-May
06-Jun
07-Jul
08-Aug
09-Sep
10-Oct
11-Nov
12-Dec

EndRelY3 (1165) End of relationship - Year

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

EndLivM3 (1166) Month stopped living in accomm

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

- 01-Jan
- 02-Feb
- 03-Mar
- 04-Apr
- 05-May
- 06-Jun
- 07-Jul
- 08-Aug
- 09-Sep
- 10-Oct
- 11-Nov
- 12-Dec

EndLivY3 (1167) Year stopped living in accomm

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

Baby (1168) Ever had a baby

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
- 1 Yes
- 2 No

NumBaby (1169) How many given birth to

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

BirthSex (1170) Sex of 1st child born to respondent

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
- 1 Male
- 2 Female

ChdLive (1171) Is 1st child living with respondent

Value Label

-9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

-8 DK/REFUSAL

-6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

1 Yes

" 2 No, lives elsewhere"

" 3 No, deceased"

BirthSe2 (1172) Sex of 2nd child born to respondent

Value Label

-9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

-8 DK/REFUSAL

-6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

1 Male

2 Female

ChdLiv2 (1173) Is 2nd child living with respondent

Value Label

-9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

-8 DK/REFUSAL

-6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

1 Yes

2 No, lives elsewhere"

3 No, deceased"

BirthSe3 (1174) Sex of 3th child born to respondent

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
- 1 Male
- 2 Female

ChdLiv3 (1175) Is 3rd child living with respondent

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
- 1 Yes
- " 2 No, lives elsewhere"
- " 3 No, deceased"

BirthSe4 (1176) Sex of 4th child born to respondent

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL

-6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

1 Male

2 Female

ChdLiv4 (1177) Is 4th child living with respondent

Value Label

-9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

-8 DK/REFUSAL

-6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

1 Yes

" 2 No, lives elsewhere"

" 3 No, deceased"

BirthSe5 (1178) Sex of 5th child born to respondent

Value Label

-9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

-8 DK/REFUSAL

-6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

1 Male

2 Female

ChdLiv5 (1179) Is 5th child living with respondent

Value Label

-9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

-8 DK/REFUSAL

-6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

1 Yes

2 No, lives elsewhere"

3 No, deceased"

BirthSe6 (1180) Sex of 6th child born to respondent

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
- 1 Male
- 2 Female

ChdLiv6 (1181) Is 6th child living with respondent

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
- 1 Yes
- " 2 No, lives elsewhere"
- " 3 No, deceased"

BirthSe7 (1182) Sex of 7th child born to respondent

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL

-6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

1 Male

2 Female

ChdLiv7 (1183) Is 7th child living with respondent

Value Label

-9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

-8 DK/REFUSAL

-6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

1 Yes

" 2 No, lives elsewhere"

" 3 No, deceased"

BirthSe8 (1184) Sex of 8th child born to respondent

Value Label

-9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

-8 DK/REFUSAL

-6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

1 Male

2 Female

ChdLiv8 (1185) Is 8th child living with respondent

Value Label

-9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

-8 DK/REFUSAL

-6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

1 Yes

2 No, lives elsewhere"

3 No, deceased"

BirthSe9 (1186) Sex of 9th child born to respondent

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
- 1 Male
- 2 Female

ChdLiv9 (1187) Is 9th child living with respondent

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
- 1 Yes
- " 2 No, lives elsewhere"
- " 3 No, deceased"

BirthS10 (1188) Sex of 10th child born to respondent

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL

-6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

1 Male

2 Female

ChdLi10 (1189) Is 10th child living with respondent

Value Label

-9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

-8 DK/REFUSAL

-6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

1 Yes

" 2 No, lives elsewhere"

" 3 No, deceased"

BirthS11 (1190) Sex of 11th child born to respondent

Value Label

-9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

-8 DK/REFUSAL

-6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

1 Male

2 Female

ChdLi11 (1191) Is 11th child living with respondent

Value Label

-9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

-8 DK/REFUSAL

-6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

1 Yes

2 No, lives elsewhere"

3 No, deceased"

BirthS12 (1192) Sex of 12th child born to respondent

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
- 1 Male
- 2 Female

ChdLi12 (1193) Is 12th child living with respondent

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
- 1 Yes
- " 2 No, lives elsewhere"
- " 3 No, deceased"

BirthS13 (1194) Sex of 13th child born to respondent

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL

-6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

1 Male

2 Female

ChdLi13 (1195) Is 13th child living with respondent

Value Label

-9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

-8 DK/REFUSAL

-6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

1 Yes

" 2 No, lives elsewhere"

" 3 No, deceased"

BirthS14 (1196) Sex of 14th child born to respondent

Value Label

-9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

-8 DK/REFUSAL

-6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

1 Male

2 Female

ChdLi14 (1197) Is 14th child living with respondent

Value Label

-9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

-8 DK/REFUSAL

-6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

1 Yes

2 No, lives elsewhere"

3 No, deceased"

BirthS15 (1198) Sex of 15th child born to respondent

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
- 1 Male
- 2 Female

ChdLi15 (1199) Is 15th child living with respondent

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
- 1 Yes
- " 2 No, lives elsewhere"
- " 3 No, deceased"

BirthS16 (1200) Sex of 16th child born to respondent

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL

-6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

1 Male

2 Female

ChdLi16 (1201) Is 16th child living with respondent

Value Label

-9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

-8 DK/REFUSAL

-6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

1 Yes

" 2 No, lives elsewhere"

" 3 No, deceased"

BirthS17 (1202) Sex of 17th child born to respondent

Value Label

-9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

-8 DK/REFUSAL

-6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

1 Male

2 Female

ChdLi17 (1203) Is 17th child living with respondent

Value Label

-9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

-8 DK/REFUSAL

-6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

1 Yes

2 No, lives elsewhere"

3 No, deceased"

BirthS18 (1204) Sex of 18th child born to respondent

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
- 1 Male
- 2 Female

ChdLi18 (1205) Is 18th child living with respondent

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
- 1 Yes
- " 2 No, lives elsewhere"
- " 3 No, deceased"

BirthS19 (1206) Sex of 19th child born to respondent

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL

-6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

1 Male

2 Female

ChldLi19 (1207) Is 19th child living with respondent

Value Label

-9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

-8 DK/REFUSAL

-6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

1 Yes

" 2 No, lives elsewhere"

" 3 No, deceased"

BirthS20 (1208) Sex of 20th child born to respondent

Value Label

-9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

-8 DK/REFUSAL

-6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

1 Male

2 Female

ChldLi20 (1209) Is 20th child living with respondent

Value Label

-9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

-8 DK/REFUSAL

-6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

1 Yes

2 No, lives elsewhere"

3 No, deceased"

Pregnant (1210) Pregnant now?

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
- 1 Yes
- 2 No unsure

MoreChld (1211) Think will have more children

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
- 1 Yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 No
- 5 Dont Know

ProbMore (1212) On the whole do you think...

Value Label

-9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

-8 DK/REFUSAL

-6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

1 you will probably have any more children?

2 or you will probably not have any more children?

TotChld (1213) How many children have in total

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

NextAge (1214) Age when have first next baby

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

famans (1215) Fam Inf section completed

Value Label

- 6.00 No
- 1.00 Yes

"numstch (1216) Number of step, foster, adopted children living in hhold"

Value Label

-9.00 DNA

-6.00 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

AGE1MARR (1217) AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE

Value	Label
-9.00	DNA
-8.00	NA
-6.00	FI DNA

AGE1MAR1 (1218) AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE GROUPED

Value	Label
-9.00	DNA
-8.00	NA
-6.00	FI DNA
1.00	LT 20
2.00	20-24
3.00	25-29
4.00	30-34
5.00	35-39
6.00	40-44
7.00	45-49
8.00	50-54
9.00	55-59

MAREND (1219) STATUS OF FIRST MARRIAGE

Value Label

-9.00 DNA

-8.00 NA

-6.00 FI DNA

" 1.00 CURRENT, MARRIAGE NOT ENDED"

2.00 WIDOWED

3.00 DIVORCED

4.00 SEPARATED

SEPLGTH (1220) TIME BETW 1ST MARRIAGE AND SEPARATION (years)

Value	Label
-------	-------

-9.00	DNA
-------	-----

-8.00	NA
-------	----

-6.00	FI DNA
-------	--------

99.00	WIDOWED
-------	---------

100.00	SINGLE/MAR NOT END
--------	--------------------

MARSURV (1221) DURATION OF FIRST MARRIAGE

Value	Label
-------	-------

-9.00	Single/DNA
-------	------------

-8.00	NA
-------	----

-6.00	NOT ASKED FI
-------	--------------

sep1age (1222) AGE AT FIRST SEPARATION

Value	Label
-------	-------

-9.00	DNA
-------	-----

-8.00	NA
-------	----

-6.00	FI DNA
-------	--------

SEP1AGE1 (1223) AGE AT FIRST SEPARATION GROUPED

Value	Label
-------	-------

-9.00	DNA
-------	-----

-8.00	NA
-------	----

-6.00	FI DNA
-------	--------

1.00	LT 20
------	-------

2.00	20-24
------	-------

3.00	25-29
------	-------

4.00	30-34
5.00	35-39
6.00	40-44
7.00	45-49
8.00	50-54
9.00	55-59

SEP1DATE (1224) YEAR OF SEPARATION FROM FIRST MARRIAGE

Value	Label
-------	-------

-9.00	DNA
-8.00	NA
-6.00	FI DNA
99.00	WIDOWED
100.00	SINGLE/ MARR NOT ENDED

REMA RTME (1225) TIME OF SEPARATION FROM FIRST MARRIAGE TO REMARRIAGE

Value	Label
-------	-------

-9.00	DNA
-8.00	NA
-6.00	not asked fi
98.00	NOT REMARRIED
99.00	WIDOWED
100.00	SINGLE/ MARR NOT END

DIV1AGE (1226) AGE AT DIVORCE FROM FIRST MARRIAGE

Value Label

-9.00 W S SING STILMAR

-8.00 NA

-6.00 FI DNA

DIVLNGTH (1227) TIME BETWEEN 1st MAR AND DIV (years)

Value Label

-9.00 DNA-MISSING MAR DATA

-8.00 NA

-6.00 NOT ASKED FI

99.00 WIDOWED/SEP

100.00 SINGLE/STILL MAR

AGELTMAR (1228) AGE AT LATEST MARRIAGE

Value Label

-9.00 DNA

-8.00 NA

-6.00 FI DNA

LGLSTAT (1229) LEGAL MARITAL STATUS

Value Label

-8.00 NA

-6.00 NOT ASKED FI

1.00 Married

2.00 Single

3.00 Widowed

- 4.00 Divorced
- 5.00 Separated
- 6.00 Civil partnership
- 7.00 Separated CP
- 8.00 Dissolved CP
- 9.00 Surviving partner CP

CHNBRNT (1230) CHILDREN BORN IN TOTAL

Value Label

-9.00 MEN

-8.00 NA

-6.00 NOT ASKED FI

.00 NONE

KIDSPREV (1231) NUMBER OF CHILDREN BORN BEFORE THIS MARRIAGE

CHNBORN (1232) CHILDREN IN CURRENT MARRIAGE

Value Label

-9.00 DNA:M:F NOT MAR

-8.00 NA

-6.00 NOT ASKED FI

.00 NONE

CHEXCM (1233) NUMBER OF CHILDREN EXPECTED IN CURRENT MARRIAGE

Value Label

-9.00 DNA:M:F NOT MAR
-8.00 NA
-6.00 NOT ASKED FI
.00 NONE
99.00 DK

CHBNBM1 (1234) AGE OF MOTHER WHEN HAD 1ST CHILD

Value Label

-9.00 DNA:M

-8.00 NA

-6.00 NOT ASKED FI

.00 NONE

CHBNBM2 (1235) AGE OF MOTHER WHEN HAD 2ND CHILD

Value Label

-9.00 DNA:M

-8.00 NA

-6.00 NOT ASKED FI

.00 NONE

CHBNBM3 (1236) AGE OF MOTHER WHEN HAD 3RD CHILD

Value Label

-9.00 DNA:M

-8.00 NA

-6.00 NOT ASKED FI

.00 NONE

CHBNBM4 (1237) AGE OF MOTHER WHEN HAD 4TH CHILD

Value Label

-9.00 DNA:M

-8.00 NA

-6.00 NOT ASKED FI

.00 NONE

CHBNBM5 (1238) AGE OF MOTHER WHEN HAD 5TH CHILD

Value Label

-9.00 DNA:M

-8.00 NA

-6.00 NOT ASKED FI

.00 NONE

CHBNBM6 (1239) AGE OF MOTHER WHEN HAD 6TH CHILD

Value Label

-9.00 DNA:M

-8.00 NA

-6.00 NOT ASKED FI

.00 NONE

CHBNBM7 (1240) AGE OF MOTHER WHEN HAD 7TH CHILD

Value Label

-9.00 DNA:M

-8.00 NA

-6.00 NOT ASKED FI

.00 NONE

CHBNBM8 (1241) AGE OF MOTHER WHEN HAD 8TH CHILD

Value Label

-9.00 DNA:M

-8.00 NA

-6.00 NOT ASKED FI

.00 NONE

CHBNBM9 (1242) AGE OF MOTHER WHEN HAD 9TH CHILD

Value Label

-9.00 DNA:M

-8.00 NA

-6.00 NOT ASKED FI

.00 NONE

CHBNBM10 (1243) AGE OF MOTHER WHEN HAD 10TH CHILD

Value Label

-9.00 DNA:M

-8.00 NA

-6.00 NOT ASKED FI

.00 NONE

CHBNBM11 (1244) AGE OF MOTHER WHEN HAD 11TH CHILD

Value Label

-9.00 DNA:M

-8.00 NA

-6.00 NOT ASKED FI

.00 NONE

CHBNBM12 (1245) AGE OF MOTHER WHEN HAD 12TH CHILD

Value	Label
-9.00	DNA:M
-8.00	NA
-6.00	NOT ASKED FI
.00	NONE

CHBNBM13 (1246) AGE OF MOTHER WHEN HAD 13TH CHILD

Value Label

-9.00 DNA:M

-8.00 NA

-6.00 NOT ASKED FI

.00 NONE

CHBNBM14 (1247) AGE OF MOTHER WHEN HAD 14TH CHILD

Value Label

-9.00 DNA:M

-8.00 NA

-6.00 NOT ASKED FI

.00 NONE

CHBNBM15 (1248) AGE OF MOTHER WHEN HAD 15TH CHILD

Value Label

-9.00 DNA:M

-8.00 NA

-6.00 NOT ASKED FI

.00 NONE

CHBNBM16 (1249) AGE OF MOTHER WHEN HAD 16TH CHILD

Value Label

-9.00 DNA:M

-8.00 NA

-6.00 NOT ASKED FI

.00 NONE

CHBNBM17 (1250) AGE OF MOTHER WHEN HAD 17TH CHILD

Value Label

-9.00 DNA:M

-8.00 NA

-6.00 NOT ASKED FI

.00 NONE

CHBNBM18 (1251) AGE OF MOTHER WHEN HAD 18TH CHILD

Value Label

-9.00 DNA:M

-8.00 NA

-6.00 NOT ASKED FI

.00 NONE

CHBNBM19 (1252) AGE OF MOTHER WHEN HAD 19TH CHILD

Value Label

-9.00 DNA:M

-8.00 NA

-6.00 NOT ASKED FI

.00 NONE

CHBNBM20 (1253) AGE OF MOTHER WHEN HAD 20TH CHILD

Value Label

-9.00 DNA:M

-8.00 NA

-6.00 NOT ASKED FI

.00 NONE

CHEXPT (1254) CHILDREN EXPECTED IN TOTAL

Value Label

-9.00 MEN
-8.00 NA/NUMBABY = -8
-6.00 NOT ASKED FI
.00 NONE
99.00 DK

MARTO (1255) TIME IN MNTHS BETW 1st MAR & 1st BTH

Value Label

" -9.00 DNA, MEN"
-8.00 NA
-6.00 NOT ASKED FI
-5.00 NO CHILD
" -4.00 CHLD,NEV MAR"
-3.00 BORN PRE-MAR
-2.00 BORN POST MAR

IFCOHAB (1256) WHETHER COHABITING

Value Label

-6.00 NOT ASKED FI

.00 NOT COHABITING

1.00 COHABITING

2.00 Same Sex COHAB

COHTIME (1257) LENGTH OF CURRENT COHABITATION (months)

Value Label

-9.00 DNA

-8.00 NA

-6.00 NOT ASKED FI

COH1SEP (1258) TIME BETWEEN COHAB PRE 1ST MAR AND SEP (yrs)

Value Label

-9.00 DNA

-8.00 NA

-6.00 NOT ASKED FI

96.00 NA TIME

99.00 WIDOWED

" 100.00 SING,MAR NOT END"

stcoy1 (1259) start year of 1st cohab

stcom1 (1260) start month of 1st cohab

stcoy2 (1261) start year of 2nd cohab

stcom2 (1262) start month of 2nd cohab

stcoy3 (1263) start year of 3rd cohab

stcom3 (1264) start month of 3rd cohab

endcoy1 (1265) end year of 1st cohab

endcom1 (1266) end month of 1st cohab

endcoy2 (1267) end year of 2nd cohab

endcom2 (1268) end month of 2nd cohab

endcoy3 (1269) end year of 3rd cohab

endcom3 (1270) end month of 3rd cohab

cohab1 (1271) 1st completed cohabitation (months)

cohab2 (1272) 2nd completed cohabitation (months)

cohab3 (1273) 3rd completed cohabitation (months)

agec1 (1274) age at first cohabitation

relacc1 (1275) date diff between end of rel and end of accom

relac1g (1276) end of acom before/same time/after rel

Value Label

-1.000 end accom after end relationship

.000 same dates

1.000 end accom before end relationship

PenSchm (1277) Employer run pension scheme@B

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
- 1 Yes
- 2 No

Eligible (1278) Eligible for pension scheme

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
- 1 Yes
- 2 No

EmPenShm (1279) Belong to pension scheme

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

1 Yes

2 No

PSchPoss (1280) Possible that you belong

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
- 1 Possibly belongs
- 2 Definitely not

SePrsPen (1281) Self employed contributions

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
- 1 Yes
- 2 No

SePrsS1 (1282) Self employed pension type

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

- 1 Personal pension
- 2 Stakeholder pension
- 3 Other

SePrsS2 (1283) Self employed pension type

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
- 1 Personal pension
- 2 Stakeholder pension
- 3 Other

SePrsS3 (1284) Self employed pension type

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
- 1 Personal pension
- 2 Stakeholder pension
- 3 Other

SEPPPAmt (1285)

In total how much do you contribute each month to your PERSONAL pension(S)?

Value Label

- 9.00 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8.00 DK/REFUSAL
- 6.00 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

SEPPPer (1286) Period personal pension covers

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
- 1 one week
- 2 two weeks
- 3 three weeks
- 4 four weeks
- 5 calendar month
- 7 two calendar months
- 8 eight times a year
- 9 nine times a year
- 10 ten times a year
- 13 three months 13 weeks
- 26 six months 26 weeks
- 52 one year 12 months 52 weeks
- 90 less than one week
- 95 one off lump sum
- 97 None of these: Explain in a note <Ctrl> + <M>

SeEvPers (1287) Ever contributed to SE schemes

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
- 1 Yes

PersPe1 (1288) Pension arrangements

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
- 1 A personal or private pension or retirement annuity
- 2 A Group Personal Pension (that is a collection of personal
- 3 A Stakeholder Pension arranged through your employer (who ma
- 4 A Stakeholder Pension you arranged yourself
- 5 None of these@
- 6 Don t know (@BSpontaneous only@B)

PersPe2 (1289) Pension arrangements

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
- 1 A personal or private pension or retirement annuity
- 2 A Group Personal Pension (that is a collection of personal
- 3 A Stakeholder Pension arranged through your employer (who ma
- 4 A Stakeholder Pension you arranged yourself
- 5 None of these@
- 6 Don t know (@BSpontaneous only@B)

PersPe3 (1290) Pension arrangements

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
- 1 A personal or private pension or retirement annuity
- 2 A Group Personal Pension (that is a collection of personal
- 3 A Stakeholder Pension arranged through your employer (who ma
- 4 A Stakeholder Pension you arranged yourself
- 5 None of these@
- 6 Don t know (@BSpontaneous only@B)

PersPe4 (1291) Pension arrangements

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
- 1 A personal or private pension or retirement annuity
- 2 A Group Personal Pension (that is a collection of personal
- 3 A Stakeholder Pension arranged through your employer (who ma
- 4 A Stakeholder Pension you arranged yourself
- 5 None of these@
- 6 Don t know (@BSpontaneous only@B)

PPECont (1292) Employer contribute to personal/private pension?

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
- 1 Yes
- 2 No

PPPCont (1293) Respondent contribute to personal/private pension?

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
- 1 Yes
- 2 No

PPGov (1294)

Money paid in to personal/private pension by Inland Revenue in last 12mths?

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 Don t know

GPECont (1295) Employer contribute to group personal pension?

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
- 1 Yes
- 2 No

GPPCont (1296) Respondent contribute to group personal pension?

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
- 1 Yes
- 2 No

GPGov (1297) Money paid in to group pension by Inland Revenue in last 12mths?

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 Don't know

SEECont (1298) Employer contribute to Stakeholder Pension arranged by employer?

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
- 1 Yes
- 2 No

SEPCont (1299)

Respondent contribute to Stakeholder Pension arranged by employer?

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
- 1 Yes
- 2 No

SEGov (1300)

"Money paid in by Inland Revenue to Stakeholder Pension (arranged by employer), in last 12mths?"

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 Don t know

SPECont (1301)

Employer contribute to stakeholder pension arranged by respondent?

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
- 1 Yes
- 2 No

SPPCont (1302)

Respondent contribute to stakeholder pension arranged by respondent?

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
- 1 Yes
- 2 No

SPGov (1303)

"Money paid in by Inland Revenue to Stakeholder Pension (arranged by respondent), in last 12mths?"

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 Don t know

NewShp1 (1304) Those not in paid work - Stakeholder or other pension?

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
- 1 Yes Stakeholder
- 2 Yes Other
- 3 No

NewShp2 (1305) Those not in paid work - Stakeholder or other pension?

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
- 1 Yes Stakeholder
- 2 Yes Other
- 3 No

NewShpC (1306) Those not in paid work - contribution to pension in last 12 mths?

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
- 1 Yes
- 2 No

TotLst12 (1307)

How much have you or anyone else contributed to your personal pension over the last 12 months?

Value Label

-9.00 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

-8.00 DK/REFUSAL

-6.00 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

PPenPer (1308) Period personal pension covers

Value Label

-9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

-8 DK/REFUSAL

-6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

1 one week

2 two weeks

3 three weeks

4 four weeks

5 calendar month

7 two calendar months

8 eight times a year

9 nine times a year

10 ten times a year

13 three months 13 weeks

26 six months 26 weeks

52 one year 12 months 52 weeks

90 less than one week

95 one off lump sum

97 None of these: Explain in a note <Ctrl> + <M>

PPPAY5 (1309) Contributions to personal or private pension

Value	Label
-9.000	dna/no pension/dk pension
-8.000	na
-6.000	child/no int
1.000	inf+emp+gov pay
2.000	inf+emp pay
3.000	inf+gov pay
4.000	inf pays
5.000	inf+emp pay/dk gov
6.000	inf+gov pay/dk emp
7.000	inf pays/dk gov
8.000	inf pays/dk emp
9.000	inf pays/dk emp&gov
10.000	emp+gov pay
11.000	emp pays
12.000	gov pays
13.000	noone pays
14.000	emp pays/dk gov
15.000	gov pays/dk emp
16.000	dk gov pays
17.000	dk emp pays
18.000	dk emp or gov pays
19.000	emp+gov pay/dk inf
20.000	emp pays/dk inf
21.000	gov pays/dk inf
22.000	dk inf pays
23.000	emp pays/dk inf&gov
24.000	gov pays/dk inf&emp
25.000	dk inf or gov pays
26.000	dk inf or emp pays
27.000	dk inf or emp or gov pays

GPPAYS (1310) Contributions to group personal pension

Value	Label
-9.000	dna/no pension/dk pension
-8.000	na
-6.000	child/no int
1.000	inf+emp+gov pay
2.000	inf+emp pay
3.000	inf+gov pay
4.000	inf pays
5.000	inf+emp pay/dk gov
6.000	inf+gov pay/dk emp
7.000	inf pays/dk gov
8.000	inf pays/dk emp
9.000	inf pays/dk emp&gov
10.000	emp+gov pay
11.000	emp pays
12.000	gov pays
13.000	noone pays
14.000	emp pays/dk gov
15.000	gov pays/dk emp
16.000	dk gov pays
17.000	dk emp pays
18.000	dk emp or gov pays
19.000	emp+gov pay/dk inf
20.000	emp pays/dk inf
21.000	gov pays/dk inf
22.000	dk inf pays
23.000	emp pays/dk inf&gov
24.000	gov pays/dk inf&emp
25.000	dk inf or gov pays
26.000	dk inf or emp pays
27.000	dk inf or emp or gov pays

SEPAYS (1311) Contributions to stakeholder pension arranged through employer

Value	Label
-9.000	dna/no pension/dk pension
-8.000	na
-6.000	child/no int
1.000	inf+emp+gov pay
2.000	inf+emp pay
3.000	inf+gov pay
4.000	inf pays
5.000	inf+emp pay/dk gov
6.000	inf+gov pay/dk emp
7.000	inf pays/dk gov
8.000	inf pays/dk emp
9.000	inf pays/dk emp&gov
10.000	emp+gov pay
11.000	emp pays
12.000	gov pays
13.000	noone pays
14.000	emp pays/dk gov
15.000	gov pays/dk emp
16.000	dk gov pays
17.000	dk emp pays
18.000	dk emp or gov pays
19.000	emp+gov pay/dk inf
20.000	emp pays/dk inf
21.000	gov pays/dk inf
22.000	dk inf pays
23.000	emp pays/dk inf&gov
24.000	gov pays/dk inf&emp
25.000	dk inf or gov pays
26.000	dk inf or emp pays
27.000	dk inf or emp or gov pays

SPPAYS (1312) contributions to stakeholder pension arranged by informant

Value	Label
-9.000	dna/no pension/dk pension
-8.000	na
-6.000	child/no int
1.000	inf+emp+gov pay
2.000	inf+emp pay
3.000	inf+gov pay
4.000	inf pays
5.000	inf+emp pay/dk gov
6.000	inf+gov pay/dk emp
7.000	inf pays/dk gov
8.000	inf pays/dk emp
9.000	inf pays/dk emp&gov
10.000	emp+gov pay
11.000	emp pays
12.000	gov pays
13.000	noone pays
14.000	emp pays/dk gov
15.000	gov pays/dk emp
16.000	dk gov pays
17.000	dk emp pays
18.000	dk emp or gov pays
19.000	emp+gov pay/dk inf
20.000	emp pays/dk inf
21.000	gov pays/dk inf
22.000	dk inf pays
23.000	emp pays/dk inf&gov
24.000	gov pays/dk inf&emp
25.000	dk inf or gov pays
26.000	dk inf or emp pays
27.000	dk inf or emp or gov pays

pppaysgp (1313) Contributions to personal or private pension-grouped

Value	Label
-9.000	dna/no pension/dk pension
-8.000	na
-6.000	child/no int
1.000	Informant only pays
2.000	Informant+others pay
3.000	Others pay
4.000	No active pp(Noone pays)
5.000	No active pp(dk who pays)

gppaysgp (1314) Contributions to group personal pension-grouped

Value	Label
-9.000	dna/no pension/dk pension
-8.000	na
-6.000	child/no int
1.000	Informant only pays
2.000	Informant+others pay
3.000	Others pay
4.000	No active pp(Noone pays)
5.000	No active pp(dk who pays)

sepaysgp (1315)

Contributions to stakeholder pension arranged through employer-grouped

Value	Label
-9.000	dna/no pension/dk pension
-8.000	na
-6.000	child/no int
1.000	Informant only pays
2.000	Informant+others pay
3.000	Others pay
4.000	No active pp(Noone pays)
5.000	No active pp(dk who pays)

sppaysgp (1316)

contributions to stakeholder pension arranged by informant-grouped

Value	Label
-9.000	dna/no pension/dk pension
-8.000	na
-6.000	child/no int
1.000	Informant only pays
2.000	Informant+others pay
3.000	Others pay
4.000	No active pp(Noone pays)
5.000	No active pp(dk who pays)

PERPENPR (1317) PERSONAL PENSION MEMBERSHIP

Value	Label
-9.000	DNA
-8.000	NA
1.000	Has pers pen sc
2.000	No active pers pen sch
3.000	No pers pen sc
4.000	dk if has pers pen sc
5.000	has se priv pen sch
6.000	No se sc/yes in past
7.000	No se sc/no in past
8.000	No se sc/dk in past
9.000	dk se now/yes in past
10.000	dk se now/no in past

OCCPENGP (1318) EMPLOYER PENSION COVERAGE & MEMBERSHIP

Value Label

-9.000 DNA: NOT EMPLOYEE
-8.000 NA IF SCHEME
-6.000 CHLD MS
1.000 PENS SCH MEMBER
2.000 NOT ELIGIBLE
3.000 NOT IN EMP SCH
4.000 NO EMP PENS SCH
" 5.000 EMP SCH, DK IF IN"
" 6.000 DK IF SCH, NOT IN"

OCCLPENS (1319) EMPLOYER PENSION COVERAGE & MEMBERSHIP

Value Label

-9.000 DNA: NOT EMPLOYEE
-8.000 NA IF SCHEME
-6.000 CHLD MS
1.000 PENS SCH MEMBER
2.000 NOT IN EMP SCH
3.000 NO EMP PENS SCH
" 4.000 EMP SCH, DK IF IN"
" 5.000 DK IF SCH, NOT IN"

PERPENS (1320) PERSONAL PENSION MEMBERSHIP (grouped)

Value Label

-9.000 DNA

-8.000 NA

" -6.000 CHILD, NO INTERVIEW"

" 1.000 YES,INF ONLY PYS"

" 2.000 YES,EMP ONLY PYS"

" 3.000 YES,INF&EMP PAY"

" 4.000 YES, DK EMP PAYS"

" 5.000 YES, DK INF PAYS"

" 6.000 YES, DK WHO PAYS"

" 7.000 YES, NOONE PAYS"
 " 8.000 NO, HAD A PENSION"
 9.000 NEVER HAD PNSION
 10.000 DK IF HAS PNSION

perpeng1 (1321) PERSONAL PENSION MEMBERSHIP (grouped)

Value Label

-9.000 dna

-8.000 na

-6.000 child ms

" 1.000 Emp & self emp, yes has PP"

2.000 SE no longer PP

3.000 SE never PP

4.000 DK

" 5.000 Emp, no PP/Emp PP inactive"

anypens (1322) member any pension scheme

Value Label

-9.000 dna

-8.000 na

-6.000 child ms

1.000 member

2.000 not member

3.000 DK

occpeng1 (1323) Employee pension scheme

Value Label

-9.000 DNA: NOT EMPLOYEE

-8.000 NA IF SCHEME

-6.000 CHLD MS

1.000 Emp has scheme

2.000 No scheme

ndpchf (1324) Number of dependent children in family unit

ndpchfdk (1325) Whether children in family unit are dependent

Value	Label
-------	-------

.00	Known if dependent children
-----	-----------------------------

1.00	Not known if dependent children
------	---------------------------------

yingchld (1326) Age of youngest child in FU

Value	Label
-------	-------

-9.00	DNA NO CH IN FU
-------	-----------------

-8.00	UNCLASSIFIABLE
-------	----------------

-6.00	DNA 1 PERSON FU
-------	-----------------

YNGDPCHD (1327) Age of youngest dependent child in FU

Value	Label
-------	-------

-9.00	No dependent child in FU
-------	--------------------------

-8.00	Unclassifiable
-------	----------------

OLDDPCHD (1328) Age of oldest dependent child in family unit

CHNFU (1329) Number of children under 16 in the family unit

NUMCHLT5 (1330) Number of children under 5 in family unit

NUMCH515 (1331) Number of children aged 5-15 in family unit

FAMSIZE (1332) Family size

FAMTYPC (1333) FAMILY TYPE C

Value	Label
1.00	1 Family unit in HH
2.00	2+ units, FUH is HRP"
3.00	2+ units FUH not HRP

FAMTYPD (1334) FAMILY TYPE D

Value	Label
-8.00	Unclassifiable

- 1.00 Lone father & dep child
- 2.00 Lone single mother & dep child
- 3.00 Lone married mother & dep child
- 4.00 Lone sep mother & dep child
- 5.00 Lone div mother & dep child
- 6.00 Lone wid mother & dep child
- 7.00 Lone parent non dep child
- 8.00 Married cple no child
- 9.00 Married cple dep child
- 10.00 Married couple non dep child
- 11.00 1 person 16-59
- 12.00 1 person 60+
- 13.00 1 person 0-15

- 14.00 Same sex cohab
- " 15.00 Cohab cple, no child"
- 16.00 Cohab cple dep child
- 17.00 Cohab cple non dep child

CHNFUOWN (1335) Number of own (under 16) children in FU

Value Label

- 9.00 NA No ch in FU
- 8.00 Unclassifiable
- 6.00 DNA Child Self
- .00 All children 16+

CHNFUO1 (1336) Number of own children in family unit

Value Label

- 8.00 NA
- 1.00 1 child 0 - 15
- 2.00 2 children 0 - 15
- 3.00 3 children 0 - 15
- 4.00 4+ children 0 - 15
- 5.00 All children 16+
- 6.00 No children

CHNLT5 (1337) Whether children under 5 yrs in FU

Value Label

" -9.00 DNA,No child in FU"
-8.00 Unclassifiable
1.00 All children aged under 5
2.00 At least 1 child under 5
3.00 All children aged 5+

YNGDPCHO (1338) Age of youngest own dependent child

Value Label

- " -9.00 DNA,NO CH IN FU"
- 8.00 UNCLASSIFIABLE
- 6.00 D CH SELF/ADULT CHILD
- 19.00 ALL CH NOT DCF

YNGCHLD1 (1339) Age of youngest child in FU (grouped)

Value Label

- 9.00 DNA no child in FU
- 8.00 Unclassifiable
- 6.00 1 person FU
- 1.00 Youngest child 0-4
- 2.00 Youngest child 5-9
- 3.00 Youngest child 10-15
- 4.00 Youngest child 16+

YNGDCHO1 (1340) Age of youngest own dependent child (grouped)

Value Label

- 9.00 DNA child self
- 8.00 Unclassifiable

- 1.00 Youngest child 0-4
- 2.00 Youngest child 5-9
- 3.00 Youngest child 10-15
- 4.00 Youngest child 16+
- 5.00 No child or all non-dep

YNGDCHO3 (1341) Age of youngest own dependent child (grouped)

Value Label

- " -9.00 DNA no children,no dependent children"
- 8.00 Unclassifiable
- 1.00 Youngest child 0-2
- 2.00 Youngest child 3-4
- 3.00 Youngest child 5-9
- 4.00 Youngest child 10-18

DEPCHLDA (1342) NUMBER OF DEPENDENT CHILDREN IN FAMILY UNIT

Value Label

- 9.00 DNA no child in FU
- 8.00 Unclassifiable
- .00 None of children dependent
- 1.00 1 dependent child in FU
- 2.00 2 dependent chdren in FU
- 3.00 3 dependent chdren in FU
- 4.00 4 dependent chdren in FU
- 5.00 5 dependent chdren in FU
- 6.00 6+ dependent chdren in FU

DEPCHA2 (1343) NUMBER OF DEPENDENT CHILDREN IN FU

Value Label

-9.00	DNA no child in FU
-8.00	Unclassifiable
.00	None of children dependent
1.00	1 dependent child in FU
2.00	2 dependent chdren in FU
3.00	3 dependent chdren in FU
4.00	4 dependent chdren in FU
5.00	5+ dependent chdren in FU

DEPCHLDB (1344) WHETHER DEPENDENT CHILDREN IN FU

Value Label

" -9.00 DNA, no child in FU"
-8.00 Unclassifiable
" 1.00 1 dep ch, all ch dep"
" 2.00 2 dep ch, all ch dep"
" 3.00 3 dep ch, all ch dep"
" 4.00 4 dep ch, all ch dep"
" 5.00 5+ dep ch, all ch dep"
" 6.00 1 dep ch, some not dep"
" 7.00 2 dep ch, some not dep"
" 8.00 3 dep ch, some not dep"
" 9.00 4 dep ch, some not dep"
" 10.00 5+ dep ch, some not dep"
11.00 All ch non-dep

DEPCHB3 (1345) Whether dependent children in FU

Value Label

" -9.00 DNA,no children in FU"
-8.00 Unclassifiable
1.00 Children all dep
2.00 Some children not dep
3.00 All children not dep

DPCHOWNA (1346) Number of own dep children

Value	Label
-9.00	DNA no child in FU
-8.00	Unclassifiable
-6.00	Child
.00	No children/all non dep
1.00	1 dep child
2.00	2 dep child
3.00	3 dep child
4.00	4 dep child

5.00	5 dep child
6.00	6 dep child
7.00	7 dep child
8.00	8 dep child
9.00	9 dep child

HRPRSLN2 (1347) Length of residence of HRP

Value Label

-8.00	RESLEN not known
-6.00	Child/No int
.00	Under 1 year

schagech (1348) Whether school age children in household

Value Label

.00	no school age child in hhld
1.00	school age child in hhld

MarChk (1349) Is yourSpousePartner a member of the household?

Value Label

1	Yes
2	No

Value Label

-9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

-8 DK/REFUSAL

-6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

" 1 a private firm or business, a limited company"

2 or some other kind of organisation?

Sectro03 (1351) What kind of non-private organisation was it..

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
- 1 A public limited company (plc)? @ Check it is not code <2>
- 2 A nationalised industry state corporation? @ Check it is no
- 3 Central government or civil service?
- " 4 Local government or council (including police, fire services"
- " 5 A university, or other grant funded education establishment"
- 6 A health authority or NHS Trust?
- " 7 A charity, voluntary organisation or trust?"
- 8 The armed forces?
- 9 Some other kind of organisation?

PdWage (1352) paid either a salary or a wage by an employer?

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
- 1 Yes
- 2 No

YPtJob (1353) part-time rather than a full-time job.

Value Label

-9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

-8 DK/REFUSAL

-6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

1 Student

2 Ill

3 CdntFind

4 DdntWant

LThan30 (1354) What is your main reason for working less than 30 hours a week?

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
- 1 Undergoing education or training
- 2 Personal illness or disability
- 3 Want to work more hours but cannot find a job or work for mo
- 4 Do not want to work more hours
- 5 Considers number of hours in job(s) as full-time
- " 6 Housework, looking after children or other dependant"
- 7 Other reason

YStart (1355) not have been able to start within 2 weeks?

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
- 1 Must complete education
- 2 Cannot leave present job within 2 weeks
- 3 Looking after the family home
- 4 Temporarily sick or injured
- 5 Long-term sick or disabled
- 6 Other reason

YStrtF (1356) ... Was the main reason could not start work because...

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
- 1 caring for children below school age
- 2 caring for other children
- 3 caring for a dependent adult relative
- 4 or some other reason?

PenAmnt (1357)

" In total, how much do you currently contribute each month into your"
personal private pension(s)?

Value Label

- 9.00 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8.00 DK/REFUSAL
- 6.00 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

PenPer (1358) Period personal pension covers

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
- 1 one week
- 2 two weeks
- 3 three weeks
- 4 four weeks
- 5 calendar month
- 7 two calendar months
- 8 eight times a year
- 9 nine times a year
- 10 ten times a year
- 13 three months 13 weeks
- 26 six months 26 weeks

- 52 one year 12 months 52 weeks
- 90 less than one week
- 95 one off lump sum
- 97 None of these: Explain in a note <Ctrl> + <M>

ChAtt1 (1359) Attend during typical week

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INT
- 1 Playgroup or pre-school
- 2 Day-care centre or workplace creche
- 3 Nursery school
- 4 School (infant to secondary)
- 5 Breakfast After school club
- 6 Children s centres integrated centres combined centres
- 7 Boarding school
- 8 None of these

ChAtt2 (1360) Attend during typical week

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INT
- 1 Playgroup or pre-school
- 2 Day-care centre or workplace creche
- 3 Nursery school
- 4 School (infant to secondary)

- 5 Breakfast After school club
- 6 Children s centres integrated centres combined centres
- 7 Boarding school
- 8 None of these

ChAtt3 (1361) Attend during typical week

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INT
- 1 Playgroup or pre-school
- 2 Day-care centre or workplace creche
- 3 Nursery school
- 4 School (infant to secondary)
- 5 Breakfast After school club
- 6 Children s centres integrated centres combined centres
- 7 Boarding school
- 8 None of these

ChAtt4 (1362) Attend during typical week

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INT
- 1 Playgroup or pre-school
- 2 Day-care centre or workplace creche
- 3 Nursery school
- 4 School (infant to secondary)
- 5 Breakfast After school club
- 6 Children s centres integrated centres combined centres
- 7 Boarding school
- 8 None of these

ChPeo1 (1363) Attend during typical week

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INT
- 1 Child s grandparents
- 2 Child s non-resident parent an ex-spouse an ex-partner
- 3 Child s brother or sister
- 4 Other relatives
- 5 Au Pair Nanny (includes live-in and day nannies)
- 6 Friends or neighbours
- 7 Childminder
- 8 Other non-relatives
- 9 None of the above

ChPeo2 (1364) Attend during typical week

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INT
- 1 Child s grandparents
- 2 Child s non-resident parent an ex-spouse an ex-partner
- 3 Child s brother or sister
- 4 Other relatives
- 5 Au Pair Nanny (includes live-in and day nannies)
- 6 Friends or neighbours
- 7 Childminder

- 8 Other non-relatives
- 9 None of the above

ChPeo3 (1365) Attend during typical week

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INT
- 1 Child s grandparents
- 2 Child s non-resident parent an ex-spouse an ex-partner
- 3 Child s brother or sister
- 4 Other relatives
- 5 Au Pair Nanny (includes live-in and day nannies)
- 6 Friends or neighbours
- 7 Childminder
- 8 Other non-relatives
- 9 None of the above

ChPeo4 (1366) Attend during typical week

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INT
- 1 Child s grandparents
- 2 Child s non-resident parent an ex-spouse an ex-partner
- 3 Child s brother or sister
- 4 Other relatives
- 5 Au Pair Nanny (includes live-in and day nannies)
- 6 Friends or neighbours
- 7 Childminder

- 8 Other non-relatives
- 9 None of the above

ChPeo5 (1367) Attend during typical week

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INT
- 1 Child s grandparents
- 2 Child s non-resident parent an ex-spouse an ex-partner
- 3 Child s brother or sister
- 4 Other relatives
- 5 Au Pair Nanny (includes live-in and day nannies)
- 6 Friends or neighbours
- 7 Childminder
- 8 Other non-relatives
- 9 None of the above

SelfCom1 (1368) SELF COMPLETION CHECK

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INT
- 1 Respondent accepted self-completion
- 2 Respondent refused self-completion
- 3 Self completion now to be keyed by interviewer

SmokEver (1369) Ever smoked?

Value Label

-9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

-8 DK/REFUSAL

-6 NO INT

1 Yes

2 No

CigNow (1370) Smoke nowadays?

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INT
- 1 Yes
- 2 No

QtyWkEnd (1371) Cigarettes a day during weekends

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INT

QtyWkdAY (1372) Cigarettes a day during the week

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INT

CigType (1373) Type of cigarette mainly smoked

Value Label

-9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

-8 DK/REFUSAL

-6 NO INT

1 @Afilter-tipped cigarettes,@A"

2 @Aor plain or untipped cigarettes,@A"

3 @Aor hand-rolled cigarettes?@A

CigPack (1374) Whether packet checked

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INT
- 1 @BCigarette packet checked by respondent interviewer@B
- 2 @BCigarette packet NOT checked@B

NoSmoke (1375) Go without smoking for whole day

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INT
- 1 @AVery easy@A
- 2 @AFairly easy@A
- 3 @AFairly difficult or@A
- 4 @AVery difficult?@A

GiveUp (1376) Like to give up smoking altogether

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INT
- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 Don t know

FirstCig (1377) When first cigarette of day

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INT
- 1 Less than 5 minutes
- 2 5-14 minutes
- 3 15-29 minutes
- 4 30 minutes but less than 1 hour
- 5 1 hour but less than 2 hours
- 6 2 hours or more

CigEver (1378) Have you ever smoked cigarettes regularly

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INT
- 1 Yes
- 2 No

CigUsed (1379) Cigarettes smoked a day when smoked regularly

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INT

Cigstop (1380) How long ago stop smoking

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INT
- 1 Less than 6 months ago
- 2 6 months but less than a year ago
- 3 1 year but less than 2 years ago
- 4 2 years but less than 5 years ago
- 5 5 years but less than 10 years ago
- 6 10 years or more ago

CigAge (1381) Age started smoking regularly

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INT

CigarReg (1382) Smoke cigar least once a month

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

-8 DK/REFUSAL

-6 NO INT

1 Yes

2 No

CigarsWk (1383) How many cigars usually smoke in week

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INT

CigarEvr (1384) Ever regularly smoked cigars

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INT
- 1 Yes
- 2 No

PipeNow (1385) Smoke a pipe at all nowadays

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INT
- 1 Yes
- 2 No

PipEver (1386) Ever smoked pipe regularly

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INT
- 1 Yes
- 2 No

GiveUpC (1387) When do you intend to give up smoking?

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INT
- 1 @AI intend to give up smoking within the next month?@A
- 2 I intend to give up smoking within the next six months?
- 3 I intend to give up smoking within the next year?
- 4 I intend to give up smoking but not in the next year?
- " 5 I intend to give up smoking, but I m not sure when?"
- 6 I don t intend to give up smoking?

PxCigNow (1388) Proxy - if smokes nowadays

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 NO INT
- 1 Yes
- 2 No

HowWed (1389)

" Did you get married with a religious ceremony of some kind, or at a register office or approved premises?"

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
- 1 Religious ceremony of some kind
- 2 Civil marriage in register office or approved premises
- 3 Both religious ceremony and register office approved premise

Ben6m6 (1390) Receipt of lump sum in last 6 months other benefits

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- " 2 Extended payment of Housing Benefit rent rebate , or Counc"
- 3 Widow s payment or Bereavement Payment - lump sum
- 4 Child Maintenance Premium
- 5 Lone Parent s Benefit Run-On
- 6 Any National Insurance or State benefit not mentioned earlie
- 7 Work-Search Premium
- 8 In-Work credit
- 9 Return to work payment
- 10 None of these

Ben6m7 (1391) Receipt of lump sum in last 6 months other benefits

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- " 2 Extended payment of Housing Benefit rent rebate , or Council
- 3 Widow s payment or Bereavement Payment - lump sum
- 4 Child Maintenance Premium
- 5 Lone Parent s Benefit Run-On
- 6 Any National Insurance or State benefit not mentioned earlier
- 7 Work-Search Premium
- 8 In-Work credit
- 9 Return to work payment
- 10 None of these

Ben6m8 (1392) Receipt of lump sum in last 6 months other benefits

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- " 2 Extended payment of Housing Benefit rent rebate , or Council
- 3 Widow s payment or Bereavement Payment - lump sum
- 4 Child Maintenance Premium
- 5 Lone Parent s Benefit Run-On
- 6 Any National Insurance or State benefit not mentioned earlier
- 7 Work-Search Premium
- 8 In-Work credit

9 Return to work payment

10 None of these

SrcInc01 (1393) Sources of income

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 Earnings from employment
- 2 Earnings from self-employment
- 3 Pension from former employer
- 4 Personal Pension
- 5 State Pension
- 6 Child benefit
- 7 Income Support
- 8 Tax Credits
- 9 Other state benefits
- 10 Interest from savings
- 11 Interest from investments
- 12 Other kinds of regular allowance from outside the household
- 13 Income from rent
- 14 Other sources
- 15 No source of income

SrcInc02 (1394) Sources of income

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 Earnings from employment

- 2 Earnings from self-employment
- 3 Pension from former employer
- 4 Personal Pension
- 5 State Pension
- 6 Child benefit
- 7 Income Support
- 8 Tax Credits
- 9 Other state benefits
- 10 Interest from savings
- 11 Interest from investments
- 12 Other kinds of regular allowance from outside the household
- 13 Income from rent
- 14 Other sources

15 No source of income

SrcInc03 (1395) Sources of income

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 Earnings from employment
- 2 Earnings from self-employment
- 3 Pension from former employer
- 4 Personal Pension
- 5 State Pension
- 6 Child benefit
- 7 Income Support
- 8 Tax Credits
- 9 Other state benefits
- 10 Interest from savings
- 11 Interest from investments
- 12 Other kinds of regular allowance from outside the household
- 13 Income from rent
- 14 Other sources
- 15 No source of income

SrcInc04 (1396) Sources of income

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY

- 1 Earnings from employment
- 2 Earnings from self-employment
- 3 Pension from former employer
- 4 Personal Pension
- 5 State Pension
- 6 Child benefit
- 7 Income Support
- 8 Tax Credits
- 9 Other state benefits
- 10 Interest from savings
- 11 Interest from investments
- 12 Other kinds of regular allowance from outside the household
- 13 Income from rent

- 14 Other sources
- 15 No source of income

SrcInc05 (1397) Sources of income

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 Earnings from employment
- 2 Earnings from self-employment
- 3 Pension from former employer
- 4 Personal Pension
- 5 State Pension
- 6 Child benefit
- 7 Income Support
- 8 Tax Credits
- 9 Other state benefits
- 10 Interest from savings
- 11 Interest from investments
- 12 Other kinds of regular allowance from outside the household
- 13 Income from rent
- 14 Other sources
- 15 No source of income

SrcInc06 (1398) Sources of income

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL

-6 CHILD/MS/PROXY

- 1 Earnings from employment
- 2 Earnings from self-employment
- 3 Pension from former employer
- 4 Personal Pension
- 5 State Pension
- 6 Child benefit
- 7 Income Support
- 8 Tax Credits
- 9 Other state benefits
- 10 Interest from savings
- 11 Interest from investments
- 12 Other kinds of regular allowance from outside the household

- 13 Income from rent
- 14 Other sources
- 15 No source of income

SrcInc07 (1399) Sources of income

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 Earnings from employment
- 2 Earnings from self-employment
- 3 Pension from former employer
- 4 Personal Pension
- 5 State Pension
- 6 Child benefit
- 7 Income Support
- 8 Tax Credits
- 9 Other state benefits
- 10 Interest from savings
- 11 Interest from investments
- 12 Other kinds of regular allowance from outside the household
- 13 Income from rent
- 14 Other sources
- 15 No source of income

SrcInc08 (1400) Sources of income

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 Earnings from employment
- 2 Earnings from self-employment
- 3 Pension from former employer
- 4 Personal Pension
- 5 State Pension
- 6 Child benefit
- 7 Income Support
- 8 Tax Credits
- 9 Other state benefits
- 10 Interest from savings
- 11 Interest from investments

- 12 Other kinds of regular allowance from outside the household
- 13 Income from rent
- 14 Other sources
- 15 No source of income

SrcInc09 (1401) Sources of income

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 Earnings from employment
- 2 Earnings from self-employment
- 3 Pension from former employer
- 4 Personal Pension
- 5 State Pension
- 6 Child benefit
- 7 Income Support
- 8 Tax Credits
- 9 Other state benefits
- 10 Interest from savings
- 11 Interest from investments
- 12 Other kinds of regular allowance from outside the household
- 13 Income from rent
- 14 Other sources
- 15 No source of income

SrcInc10 (1402) Sources of income

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 Earnings from employment
- 2 Earnings from self-employment
- 3 Pension from former employer
- 4 Personal Pension
- 5 State Pension
- 6 Child benefit
- 7 Income Support
- 8 Tax Credits
- 9 Other state benefits
- 10 Interest from savings

- 11 Interest from investments
- 12 Other kinds of regular allowance from outside the household
- 13 Income from rent
- 14 Other sources
- 15 No source of income

SrcInc11 (1403) Sources of income

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 Earnings from employment
- 2 Earnings from self-employment
- 3 Pension from former employer
- 4 Personal Pension
- 5 State Pension
- 6 Child benefit
- 7 Income Support
- 8 Tax Credits
- 9 Other state benefits
- 10 Interest from savings
- 11 Interest from investments
- 12 Other kinds of regular allowance from outside the household
- 13 Income from rent
- 14 Other sources
- 15 No source of income

SrcInc12 (1404) Sources of income

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 Earnings from employment
- 2 Earnings from self-employment
- 3 Pension from former employer
- 4 Personal Pension
- 5 State Pension
- 6 Child benefit
- 7 Income Support
- 8 Tax Credits
- 9 Other state benefits

- 10 Interest from savings
- 11 Interest from investments
- 12 Other kinds of regular allowance from outside the household
- 13 Income from rent
- 14 Other sources
- 15 No source of income

SrcInc13 (1405) Sources of income

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 Earnings from employment
- 2 Earnings from self-employment
- 3 Pension from former employer
- 4 Personal Pension
- 5 State Pension
- 6 Child benefit
- 7 Income Support
- 8 Tax Credits
- 9 Other state benefits
- 10 Interest from savings
- 11 Interest from investments
- 12 Other kinds of regular allowance from outside the household
- 13 Income from rent
- 14 Other sources
- 15 No source of income

SrcInc14 (1406) Sources of income

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 Earnings from employment
- 2 Earnings from self-employment
- 3 Pension from former employer
- 4 Personal Pension
- 5 State Pension
- 6 Child benefit
- 7 Income Support
- 8 Tax Credits

- 9 Other state benefits
- 10 Interest from savings
- 11 Interest from investments
- 12 Other kinds of regular allowance from outside the household
- 13 Income from rent
- 14 Other sources
- 15 No source of income

SrcIncT1 (1407) Sources of income

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 Earnings from employment or self-employment?
- " 2 Pensions including from a former employer, personal pension"
- " 3 Child benefit, income support, tax credits or any other stat"
- 4 Interest on savings or investments?
- " 5 Other kinds of regular allowances or from other sources, e.g"
- 6 No source of income - Do not prompt

SrcIncT2 (1408) Sources of income

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 Earnings from employment or self-employment?
- " 2 Pensions including from a former employer, personal pension"
- " 3 Child benefit, income support, tax credits or any other stat"

4 Interest on savings or investments?

5 Other kinds of regular allowances or from other sources, e.g"

6 No source of income - Do not prompt

SrcIncT3 (1409) Sources of income

Value Label

-9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

-8 DK/REFUSAL

-6 CHILD/MS/PROXY

1 Earnings from employment or self-employment?

" 2 Pensions including from a former employer, personal pension"

" 3 Child benefit, income support, tax credits or any other stat"

4 Interest on savings or investments?

" 5 Other kinds of regular allowances or from other sources, e.g"

6 No source of income - Do not prompt

SrcIncT4 (1410) Sources of income

Value Label

-9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

-8 DK/REFUSAL

-6 CHILD/MS/PROXY

1 Earnings from employment or self-employment?

" 2 Pensions including from a former employer, personal pension"

" 3 Child benefit, income support, tax credits or any other stat"

4 Interest on savings or investments?

" 5 Other kinds of regular allowances or from other sources, e.g"

6 No source of income - Do not prompt

SrcIncT5 (1411) Sources of income

Value Label

-9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

-8 DK/REFUSAL

-6 CHILD/MS/PROXY

1 Earnings from employment or self-employment?

" 2 Pensions including from a former employer, personal pension"

" 3 Child benefit, income support, tax credits or any other stat"

4 Interest on savings or investments?

" 5 Other kinds of regular allowances or from other sources, e.g"

6 No source of income - Do not prompt

GrossTel (1412) total personal income. An estimate is acceptable.

Value Label

-9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

-8 DK/REFUSAL

-6 CHILD/MS/PROXY

"GrssTime (1413) Is that a weekly, monthly or annual amount?"

Value Label

-9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 Weekly
- 2 Monthly
- 3 Annually

TelBand (1414) put answers into income bands.

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 Less than £100 a week
- 2 £100 but less than £200 a week
- 3 £200 but less than £300 a week
- 4 £300 but less than £400 a week
- 5 £400 but less than £500 a week
- 6 £500 but less than £600 a week
- 7 £600 but less than £700 a week
- 8 £700 but less than £800 a week
- 9 £800 but less than £900 a week
- 10 £900 but less than £1000 a week
- 11 Over £1000 a week

TelDV (1415) DV for weekly amount

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY

HhldAmt (1416) what is the total income of the whole household

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY

"HhldPer (1417) Is that a weekly, monthly or annual amount?"

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 Weekly
- 2 Monthly
- 3 Annually

HhldBand (1418) answers into income bands.

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 Less than £100 a week
- 2 £100 but less than £200 a week
- 3 £200 but less than £300 a week
- 4 £300 but less than £400 a week
- 5 £400 but less than £500 a week
- 6 £500 but less than £600 a week
- 7 £600 but less than £700 a week
- 8 £700 but less than £800 a week
- 9 £800 but less than £900 a week
- 10 £900 but less than £1000 a week
- 11 Over £1000 a week

HhldDV (1419) DV for weekly amount

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY

PHlth (1420) Are you covered by any private medical insurance of this kind?

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 Yes
- 2 No

Policy (1421)

" Is the insurance policy in your name, or are you included as a dependent" on someone else s policy?

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY

- 1 Policy holder
- 2 Dependent

Othcov (1422) Is anyone else covered by this policy?

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 Yes
- 2 No

PersCov (1423) Enter number of additional persons also covered by this policy

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY

SubsPay (1424) Do you pay the whole subscription yourself

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 Employer pays it all, including any dependents"
- 2 Employer pays for respondent only

- 3 Employer pays part and respondent pays part
- 4 Respondent pays it all

INCSOR (1425)

Has this child received or earned an independent source of income in the last 12 months?

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 Yes
- 2 No

ChInc (1426) How much was this income?

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY

Chpypd (1427) For how long did this cover?

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY

- 1 one week
- 2 two weeks
- 3 three weeks
- 4 four weeks
- 5 calendar month
- 7 two calendar months
- 8 eight times a year
- 9 nine times a year
- 10 ten times a year
- 13 three months 13 weeks
- 26 six months 26 weeks
- 52 one year 12 months 52 weeks
- 90 less than one week

- 95 one off lump sum
- 97 None of these: Explain in a note <Ctrl> + <M>

CTBen (1428) Receiving Council Tax Benefit or rebate

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 Yes
- 2 No

VhUPP (1429) Does an employer pay for any of the fuel

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 Yes
- 2 No

Petrol (1430) Type of fuel vehicle run on

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 petrol
- 2 or diesel
- 3 or something else

VhUPP2 (1431) Does an employer pay for any of the fuel

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

1 Yes

2 No

Petrol2 (1432) Type of fuel vehicle run on

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

1 petrol

2 or diesel

3 or something else

VhUPP3 (1433) Does an employer pay for any of the fuel

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

1 Yes

2 No

Petrol3 (1434) Type of fuel vehicle run on

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 petrol
- 2 or diesel
- 3 or something else

VhUPP4 (1435) Does an employer pay for any of the fuel

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 Yes
- 2 No

Petrol4 (1436) Type of fuel vehicle run on

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 petrol
- 2 or diesel

3 or something else

VhUPP5 (1437) Does an employer pay for any of the fuel

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

1 Yes

2 No

Petrol5 (1438) Type of fuel vehicle run on

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

1 petrol

2 or diesel

3 or something else

VhUPP6 (1439) Does an employer pay for any of the fuel

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

1 Yes

2 No

Petrol6 (1440) Type of fuel vehicle run on

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 petrol
- 2 or diesel
- 3 or something else

VhUPP7 (1441) Does an employer pay for any of the fuel

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 Yes
- 2 No

Petrol7 (1442) Type of fuel vehicle run on

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 petrol
- 2 or diesel

3 or something else

VhUPP8 (1443) Does an employer pay for any of the fuel

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

1 Yes

2 No

Petrol8 (1444) Type of fuel vehicle run on

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

1 petrol

2 or diesel

3 or something else

Repay (1445) Have loans to repay

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

1 Yes

2 No

BurdRepy (1446) What extent HP loans a financial burden?

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

" 1 @A a heavy burden struggle,@A"

" 2 @A a slight burden struggle,@A"

3 @A or not a burden struggle at all?@A

Afford1 (1447) Can household afford to...

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

1 To pay for a week s annual holiday away from home

" 2 To eat meat, chicken or fish (or vegetarian equivalent) ever"

" 3 To pay an unexpected, but necessary, expense of £500"

4 To keep your home adequately warm@

5 Afford none of these (@BSpontaneous only@B)

Afford2 (1448) Can household afford to...

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

1 To pay for a week s annual holiday away from home

2 To eat meat, chicken or fish (or vegetarian equivalent) ever"

3 To pay an unexpected, but necessary, expense of £500"

4 To keep your home adequately warm@

5 Afford none of these (@BSpontaneous only@B)

Afford3 (1449) Can household afford to...

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

1 To pay for a week s annual holiday away from home

" 2 To eat meat, chicken or fish (or vegetarian equivalent) ever"

" 3 To pay an unexpected, but necessary, expense of £500"

4 To keep your home adequately warm@

5 Afford none of these (@BSpontaneous only@B)

Afford4 (1450) Can household afford to...

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

1 To pay for a week s annual holiday away from home

" 2 To eat meat, chicken or fish (or vegetarian equivalent) ever"

" 3 To pay an unexpected, but necessary, expense of £500"

4 To keep your home adequately warm@

5 Afford none of these (@BSpontaneous only@B)

FinArr1 (1451) Has the household been unable to pay any of these on time?

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 Rent for accommodation
- 2 Mortgage payments
- " 3 Utility bills, such as for electricity, water or gas"
- 4 Hire purchase instalments or other loan payments@
- 5 In arrears on none of these (@BSpontaneous only@B)

FinArr2 (1452) Has the household been unable to pay any of these on time?

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 Rent for accommodation
- 2 Mortgage payments
- " 3 Utility bills, such as for electricity, water or gas"
- 4 Hire purchase instalments or other loan payments@
- 5 In arrears on none of these (@BSpontaneous only@B)

FinArr3 (1453) Has the household been unable to pay any of these on time?

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 Rent for accommodation
- 2 Mortgage payments
- " 3 Utility bills, such as for electricity, water or gas"
- 4 Hire purchase instalments or other loan payments@
- 5 In arrears on none of these (@BSpontaneous only@B)

FinArr4 (1454) Has the household been unable to pay any of these on time?

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 Rent for accommodation
- 2 Mortgage payments
- " 3 Utility bills, such as for electricity, water or gas"
- 4 Hire purchase instalments or other loan payments@
- 5 In arrears on none of these (@BSpontaneous only@B)

EndsMeet (1455) Is household able to make ends meet...

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

" 1 @Awith great difficulty,@A"

" 2 @Awith difficulty,@A"

" 3 @Awith some difficulty,@A"

" 4 @Afairly easily,@A"

" 5 @Aeasily,@A"

6 @Aor very easily?@A

LowestIn (1456) Lowest net monthly income of household

Value Label

-9.00 DNA

-8.00 NA

HowLong (1457) What period did this cover?

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

1 one week

- 2 two weeks
- 3 three weeks
- 4 four weeks
- 5 calendar month
- 7 two calendar months
- 8 eight times a year
- 9 nine times a year
- 10 ten times a year
- 13 three months 13 weeks
- 26 six months 26 weeks
- 52 one year 12 months 52 weeks
- 90 less than one week
- 95 one off lump sum

97 None of these: Explain in a note <Ctrl> + <M>

HHTYPHM1 (1458) HHL D CONTAINS AT LEAST ONE PENSIONER

Value Label

.00 NO PENSIONER

1.00 PENSIONER

ndepchld (1459) Number of dependent children in household

HHTYPHM2 (1460) HHL D CONTAINS AT LEAST 1 CHILD 0-4

Value Label

.00 NO CHILDREN 0-4

1.00 CHILDREN 0-4

HHTYPHM3 (1461) HHL D CONTAINS WORKING WIFE/COHAB WITH DEP CHLDN

Value Label

-8.00 NA

-6.00 SAME SEX COHAB

.00 NO WORKING WIFE/COHAB WITH DEP CHLDN
1.00 WORKING WIFE/COHAB WITH DEP CHLDN

HHTYPHM4 (1462) HHLD CONTAINS AT LEAST 1 DEPENDENT CHILD

Value Label

.00 NO DEPENDENT CH

1.00 DEPENDENT CH

HHTYPHM5 (1463) HHLD CONTAINS AT LEAST ONE PERSON 18-24

Value Label

.00 NO PERSON 18-24

1.00 PERSON 18-24

HHTYPHM6 (1464) HHLD CONTAINS MORE THAN 1 FAMILY

Value Label

.00 1 FAMILY

1.00 2+ FAMILIES

HHTYPHM7 (1465) HHLD CONTAINS UNEMPLOYED PERSONS

Value Label

-8.00 ECSTA NOT KNOWN
.00 NO UNEMPLOYED PERS
1.00 UNEMPLOYED PERS

TEENAGE1 (1466) HH CONTAINS AT LEAST 1 TEENAGER

Value Label

.00 No teenagers in hh
1.00 At least 1 teenager in hh

HHTYPHM8 (1467) None of the types defined in hhtyphm1-hhtyphm7?

Value Label

.00 AT LEAST 1 TYPE
1.00 NONE

HHTYPF (1468) HOUSEHOLD TYPE F

Value Label

" 1.00 1 PERS,PENSIONER"
" 2.00 1 PERS, NOT PENS"
" 3.00 2+ PERS,1+ IS PENS"
" 4.00 2+ PERS,NO PENS"
" 5.00 MARR CPL, 0 CH, W16-29"
" 6.00 MARR CPL, 0 CH, W30-44"
" 7.00 MARR CPL, 0 CH, W45-64"
" 8.00 MARR CPL, 0 CH, W 65+ "
" 9.00 MARR CPL, 1 DCH, M16-29"

" 10.00 MARR CPL, 1 DCH, M30-44"
" 11.00 MARR CPL, 1 DCH, M45-64"
" 12.00 MARR CPL, 1 DCH, M 65+ "
" 13.00 MARR CPL, 2 DCH, M16-29"
" 14.00 MARR CPL, 2 DCH, M30-44"
" 15.00 MARR CPL, 2 DCH, M45-64"
" 16.00 MARR CPL, 2 DCH, M 65+ "
" 17.00 MARR CPL, 3 DCH, M16-29"
" 18.00 MARR CPL, 3 DCH, M30-44"
" 19.00 MARR CPL, 3 DCH, M45-64"
" 20.00 MARR CPL, 3 DCH, M 65+ "
" 21.00 MARR CPL, 4+DCH, M16-29"
" 22.00 MARR CPL, 4+DCH, M30-44"

" 23.00 MARR CPL, 4+DCH, M45-64"
" 24.00 MARR CPL, 4+DCH, M 65+ "
" 25.00 MARR CPL, NONDC, M16-29"
" 26.00 MARR CPL, NONDC, M30-44"
" 27.00 MARR CPL, NONDC, M45-64"
" 28.00 MARR CPL, NONDC, M 65+ "
" 29.00 LONE P, 1+DEP CH"
" 30.00 LONE P, CH NONDEP"
31.00 2+ FAMILIES
32.00 UNCLASSIFIABLE
33.00 SAME SEX COHAB
" 34.00 COHAB CPL, 0 CH, W16-29"
" 35.00 COHAB CPL, 0 CH, W30-44"
" 36.00 COHAB CPL, 0 CH, W45-64"
" 37.00 COHAB CPL, 0 CH, W 65+ "
" 38.00 COHAB CPL, 1 DCH, M16-29"
" 39.00 COHAB CPL, 1 DCH, M30-44"
" 40.00 COHAB CPL, 1 DCH, M45-64"
" 41.00 COHAB CPL, 1 DCH, M 65+ "
" 42.00 COHAB CPL, 2 DCH, M16-29"
" 43.00 COHAB CPL, 2 DCH, M30-44"
" 44.00 COHAB CPL, 2 DCH, M45-64"
" 45.00 COHAB CPL, 2 DCH, M 65+ "
" 46.00 COHAB CPL, 3 DCH, M16-29"
" 47.00 COHAB CPL, 3 DCH, M30-44"
" 48.00 COHAB CPL, 3 DCH, M45-64"
" 49.00 COHAB CPL, 3 DCH, M 65+ "
" 50.00 COHAB CPL, 4+DCH, M16-29"
" 51.00 COHAB CPL, 4+DCH, M30-44"
" 52.00 COHAB CPL, 4+DCH, M45-64"
" 53.00 COHAB CPL, 4+DCH, M 65+ "
" 54.00 COHAB CPL, NONDC, M16-29"
" 55.00 COHAB CPL, NONDC, M30-44"
" 56.00 COHAB CPL, NONDC, M45-64"
" 57.00 COHAB CPL, NONDC, M 65+ "

HHTYPF1 (1469) HOUSEHOLD TYPE F (GROUPED)

Value Label

-8.00 UNCLASSIFIABLE
1.00 1 PERSON ONLY
2.00 2+ UNREL ADULTS
" 3.00 M.CPLE, DEP CH"
" 4.00 M.CPLE, INDEP CH"
" 5.00 M.CPLE, NO CH"
" 6.00 LONE P, DEP CH"
" 7.00 LONE P, INDEP CH"
8.00 2+ FAMILIES
9.00 SAME SEX COHAB
" 10.00 COHAB CPLE, DEP CH"
" 11.00 COHAB CPLE, INDEP CH"
" 12.00 COHAB CPLE, NO CH"

HHTYPF2 (1470) HOUSEHOLD TYPE F (GROUPED)

Value Label

-8.00 NA
1.00 COUPLE+DEPCHLD
" 2.00 COUPLE,NO DEPCH"
3.00 LONE PARENT
4.00 ONE PERS ONLY
5.00 OTHER
6.00 SAME SEX COHAB

HHTYPE03 (1471) HOUSEHOLD TYPE 2003

Value Label

1.00	1 PERSON
"	2.00 2+ PERSONS, ALL DIFF FAMILIES"
"	3.00 MARRIED COUPLE, NO CHILDREN, NO OTHERS"
"	4.00 MARRIED COUPLE, ALL DEPENDENT CHILDREN, NO OTHERS"
"	5.00 MARRIED COUPLE, DEP & NON-DEP CHILDREN, NO OTHERS"
"	6.00 MARRIED COUPLE, NON-DEPENDENT CHILDREN, NO OTHERS"
"	7.00 COHABITING COUPLE, NO CHILDREN, NO OTHERS"
"	8.00 COHABITING COUPLE, NON-DEPENDENT CHILDREN, NO OTHERS"
"	9.00 COHABITING COUPLE, DEP. & NON-DEP. CHILDREN, NO OTHERS"
"	10.00 COHABITING COUPLE, ALL DEPENDENT CHILDREN, NO OTHERS"
"	11.00 LONE PARENT, ALL DEPENDENT CHILDREN, NO OTHERS"
"	12.00 LONE PARENT, NON-DEPENDENT CHILDREN, NO OTHERS"
"	13.00 LONE PARENT, DEP. & NON-DEP. CHILDREN, NO OTHERS"
"	14.00 MARRIED COUPLE, NO CHILDREN, OTHERS"
"	15.00 MARRIED COUPLE, ALL DEPENDENT CHILDREN, OTHERS"
"	16.00 MARRIED COUPLE, DEP. & NON-DEP. CHILDREN, OTHERS"
"	17.00 MARRIED COUPLE, NON-DEPENDENT CHILDREN, OTHERS"
"	18.00 COHABITING COUPLE, NO CHILDREN, OTHERS"
"	19.00 COHABITING COUPLE, NON-DEPENDENT CHILDREN, OTHERS"
"	20.00 COHABITING COUPLE, DEP. & NON-DEP. CHILDREN, OTHERS"
"	21.00 COHABITING COUPLE, ALL DEPENDENT CHILDREN, OTHERS"
"	22.00 LONE PARENT, ALL DEPENDENT CHILDREN, OTHERS"
"	23.00 LONE PARENT, NON-DEPENDENT CHILDREN, OTHERS"
"	24.00 LONE PARENT, DEP. & NON-DEP. CHILDREN, OTHERS"
25.00	SAME-SEX COUPLE ONLY
"	26.00 SAME-SEX COUPLE, DEP. &/OR NON-DEP. CHILDREN, NO OTHERS"
"	27.00 SAME-SEX COUPLE, OTHERS"
28.00	2 + FAMILIES
29.00	UNCLASSIFIABLE

HHTYP103 (1472) HOUSEHOLD TYPE 2003 RECODED

Value Label

-8.00 UNCLASSIFIABLE
1.00 1 PERSON ONLY
2.00 2+ UNREL ADULTS
" 3.00 M.CPLE, DEP CH"
" 4.00 M.CPLE, INDEP CH"
" 5.00 M.CPLE, NO CH"
" 6.00 LONE P, DEP CH"
" 7.00 LONE P, INDEP CH"
8.00 2+ FAMILIES
9.00 SAME SEX COHAB
" 10.00 COHAB CPLE, DEP CH"
" 11.00 COHAB CPLE, INDEP CH"
" 12.00 COHAB CPLE, NO CH"

HHTYP203 (1473) HOUSEHOLD TYPE 2003 RECODED

Value Label

-8.00 NA
1.00 COUPLE+DEPCHLD
" 2.00 COUPLE,NO DEPCH"
3.00 LONE PARENT
4.00 ONE PERS ONLY
5.00 OTHER
6.00 SAME SEX COHAB

ndpchhdk (1474) Whether dependency of child in household known

Value	Label
-------	-------

.00	Known if dependent child
-----	--------------------------

1.00	Not known if dependent child
------	------------------------------

YNGDPCHH (1475) Age of youngest dependent child in household

cigage1 (1476) age started smoking cigarettes

Value	Label
-------	-------

-9.00	dna
-------	-----

-8.00	na
-------	----

-6.00	proxy, child"
-------	---------------

1.00	under 16
------	----------

2.00	16-17
------	-------

3.00	18-19
------	-------

4.00	20-24
------	-------

5.00	25 or over
------	------------

cigswk (1477) number of cigarettes smoked in a week

Value	Label
-------	-------

-9.00	dna
-------	-----

-8.00	dk/refusal
-------	------------

-6.00	child/proxy/ni
-------	----------------

cigsday (1478) Average no. of cigs per day

cigsmk (1479) number of cigarettes smoked per day

Value	Label
-9.00	dna
-8.00	dk/refusal
-6.00	child/proxy/ni
1.00	20+ cigs a day
2.00	10-19 cigs a day
3.00	0-9 cigs a day
4.00	na to cigs a day
5.00	ex-cig smoker
6.00	never smoked

cigsmk1 (1480) smoking status (ever smoked)

Value	Label
-9.00	dna
-8.00	dk/refusal
-6.00	child/proxy/ni
1.00	current cigarette smoker
2.00	ex-smoker
3.00	never smoked

cigsmk2 (1481) Cigarette smoking status

Value	Label
-9.00	dna
-8.00	dk/refusal
-6.00	child/proxy/ni
1.00	20+ cigs a day
2.00	0-19 cigs a day
3.00	na to cigs a day
4.00	ex-cig smoker
5.00	never smoked

cignow1 (1482) Smoke nowadays?

Value	Label
1.00	yes
2.00	no

cigarrg1 (1483) Smoke cigar at least once a month

Value	Label
1.00	Yes
2.00	No

pipenow1 (1484) Smoke a pipe at all nowadays (men)

Value	Label
1.00	yes
2.00	no
3.00	woman

smkany (1485) whether smokes any tobacco product

Value	Label
-------	-------

1.00	yes
------	-----

2.00	no
------	----

nosmoke1 (1486) not smoke for day

Value	Label
-------	-------

1.00	easy
------	------

2.00	difficult
------	-----------

agesmk1 (1487) agegroups

Value	Label
-------	-------

1.00	16-19
------	-------

2.00	20-24
------	-------

3.00	25-34
------	-------

4.00	35-49
------	-------

5.00	50-59
------	-------

6.00	60+
------	-----

agesmk2 (1488) agegroups

Value	Label
-------	-------

1.00	16-24
------	-------

2.00	25-34
------	-------

3.00	35-49
------	-------

4.00	50-59
------	-------

5.00	60+
------	-----

agesmk3 (1489) agegroups

Value	Label
1.00	16-24
2.00	25-34
3.00	35-44
4.00	45-54
5.00	55-64
6.00	65-74
7.00	75+

agesmk4 (1490) agegroups

Value	Label
1.00	16-19
2.00	20-24
3.00	25-29
4.00	30-34
5.00	35-49
6.00	50-59
7.00	60+

agesmk5 (1491) agegroups

Value	Label
-------	-------

1.00 16-59
2.00 60+

dvmrdf1 (1492) Marital status

Value	Label
1.00	single
2.00	married
3.00	cohab/ss
4.00	wid/div/sep

dvmrdf2 (1493) Marital status

Value	Label
1.00	single
2.00	married/cohab/ss
3.00	wid/div/sep

econst (1494) Economic status-active/inactive

Value	Label
1.00	active
2.00	inactive

hrpseg3 (1495) seg of hrp

Value Label

-9.00 armed forces

" -8.00 fts,nvwked,na"

-6.00 child/no int

1.00 professional

2.00 employer-manager

3.00 intermed non-man

4.00 junior non-man

5.00 skill man

6.00 semi-skill manps
7.00 unskill manual

hrpseg3b (1496) seg of hrp

Value Label

-9.00 armed forces
"-8.00 fts,nvwked,na"
-6.00 child/no int
1.00 non-manual
2.00 manual

SAMPQTR (1497) sample quarter

Value Label

-9 DNA
-8 NA

SAMPMTH (1498) sample month

Value Label

-9 DNA
-8 NA

SAMPYEAR (1499) sample year

HRPNWSEG (1501) HRP SEG OF ADULTS

Value	Label
-6.00	NO INT
1.00	EMPLOYERS:LARGE
2.00	MANAGERS :LARGE
3.00	EMPLOYERS:SMALL
4.00	MANAGERS :SMALL
5.00	PROF:SELFEMP
6.00	PROF:EMPLOYEE
7.00	INT NON-MAN ANC
8.00	INT NON-M FOREMN
9.00	JUNIOR NON-MAN
10.00	PERSONAL SERVICE
11.00	MANUAL:FOREMN/SV
12.00	SKILLED MANUAL
13.00	SEMI-SKILLED MAN
14.00	UNSKILLED MANUAL
15.00	OWN ACC NON-PROF
16.00	FARMERS:EMP&MGRS
17.00	FAMERS:OWN ACC
18.00	AGRIC WORKERS
19.00	ARMED FORCES
20.00	FT STUDENT
21.00	NEVER WORKED
22.00	NA:INADEQ DESCR

NatCom (1502) National Identity Combinations

Value	Label
-------	-------

- 8 NA
- 1 English only
- 2 Scottish only
- 3 Welsh only
- 4 Irish only
- 5 British only
- 6 Other only
- 7 British and English'
- 8 British and Scottish
- 9 British and Welsh
- 10 British and Irish
- 11 British and other

12 Other combinations

stcoy1g (1503) start year cohab1 grouped

Value	Label
-------	-------

2.00	60-79
------	-------

3.00	80-89
------	-------

4.00	90-09
------	-------

ageco1g (1504) start age cohab 1

Value	Label
-------	-------

1.00	16-19
------	-------

2.00	20-24
------	-------

3.00	25-29
------	-------

4.00	30 to 34
------	----------

5.00	35+
------	-----

cohab1g (1505) length of cohab 1 grouped

Value	Label
-------	-------

1.00	less than 1 year
------	------------------

"	2.00	1, less than 2 years"
---	------	-----------------------

"	3.00	2, less than 3 years"
---	------	-----------------------

"	4.00	3, less than 5 years"
---	------	-----------------------

5.00 5 years or more

cohab2g (1506) length of cohab2 grouped

Value Label

1.00 less than 1 year
" 2.00 1, less than 2 years"
" 3.00 2, less than 3 years"
" 4.00 3, less than 5 years"
5.00 5 years or more

hrpedlev (1507) Highest education qualification of HRP

Value Label

-9.00 Never attended school
-8.00 NA
-6.00 CHILD/OUT AGE/NO INT
1.00 Higher Degree
2.00 First Degree
3.00 Teaching qualification
4.00 Other higher qualification
5.00 Nursing qualification
6.00 GCE A level in two or more subjects
7.00 GCE A level in one subject
" 8.00 GCSE/Olevel, standard grades, 5+"
9.00 GCSE/Olevel 1-4
" 10.00 CSE below grade 1, GCSE below grade C"
11.00 Apprenticeship
12.00 Other qualification
13.00 no qualification

NPers1 (1508) No of people in household

Value	Label
-8.00	NA/DK
6.00	6 or more

parstat (1509) Parental status

Value	Label
-8.00	Unclassifiable
-6.00	child
1.00	No children
2.00	dependant children
3.00	Non dependant children

ethnigp2 (1510) Ethnic origin (2004) grouped

Value	Label
-9.00	DNA
1.00	White British
2.00	Other White
3.00	Mixed race
4.00	Asian - Indian
5.00	Asian - Pakistani & Bangladeshi

- 6.00 Asian - Other
- 7.00 Black Caribbean
- 8.00 Black African
- 9.00 Other Black
- 10.00 Other

fuhsec8 (1511) Family Unit Head NSSEC of (8 groups)

Value	Label
-9.00	NA/DNA
-6.00	CHILD/NO INT
1.10	Large employers and higher managerial occs
1.20	Higher professional
2.00	Lower managerial and professional occs
3.00	Intermediate occupations
4.00	Small employers and own account workers
5.00	Lower supervisory and technical occupations
6.00	Semi-routine occupations
7.00	Routine occupations
8.00	Never worked and long term unemployed

Ethnic2 (1512) Ethnic origin - 2 groups

Value	Label
-8.00	NA
1.00	White
2.00	Non-white

agead1 (1513) AGE OF ADULTS GROUPED (6 BANDS)

Value	Label
-------	-------

-6.00	CHILD
1.00	16-19
2.00	20-24
3.00	25-34
4.00	35-49
5.00	50-59
6.00	60 and over

agead2 (1514) AGE OF ADULTS GROUPED (7 BANDS)

Value	Label
-6.00	CHILD
1.00	16-24
2.00	25-34
3.00	35-44
4.00	45-54
5.00	55-64
6.00	65-74
7.00	75 and over

agead3 (1515) AGE OF ADULTS GROUPED (4 BANDS)

Value	Label
-6.00	CHILD
1.00	16-24
2.00	25-44
3.00	45-64
4.00	65 and over

HRPSEGB (1516) HRP'S SEG

Value	Label
-------	-------

-9.00 DNA
-6.00 NO INT
1.00 TOTAL NON MANUAL
2.00 TOTAL MANUAL

HRPSEGR (1517) HRP'S SEG

Value Label

-9.00 DNA
-6.00 NO INT
1.00 PROFESSIONAL
2.00 EMPLOYER-MANAGER
3.00 INTER-JUN NONMAN
4.00 SKILL MAN
5.00 SEMI-SKILL MANPS
6.00 UNSKILL MANUAL

MpnS02 (1518) How many people did employ at the place where worked?

Value Label

-9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
-8 DK/REFUSAL
-6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
1 1-10
2 11-19
3 20-24
4 Don t know but under 25
5 25-49
6 50-249
7 250-499
8 Don t know between 50 and 499
9 500 or more

NNSSEC3 (1519) 3 CLASSES OF NSSEC

Value Label

- 9.000 NA/DNA
- 6.000 CHILD/NO INT
- 1.000 Managerial and professional occs
- 2.000 Intermediate occupations
- 3.000 Routine and manual occupations

course20 (1520) Enrolled but stopped attending course

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 6 CHILD/OUT AGE/NO INT
- 3 sandwich course
- 4 university or college inc. FE 6th form college FULL TIME
- 5 training for nursing physiotherapy or similar qualification
- 6 P/T course at university or college inc. day/block release
- 7 on an Open College Course
- 8 on an Open University course
- 9 any other correspondence course
- 10 any other self open learning course

emp50to249 (1521) Number of employees in the workplace

Value Label

-9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

-8 DK/REFUSAL

-6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

1 50-99, or"

2 100-249

emp500plus (1522) Number of employees in the workplace

Value Label

-9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

-8 DK/REFUSAL

-6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

" 1 500-999, or"

2 1000 or more

BankinS (1523)

@AHow easy is it for members of your household to access these banking services?

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

1 very difficult

2 difficult

3 easy

4 very easy

Ben12m4 (1524) Receipt of lump sum payments in last 12 months

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 A grant from the Social Fund for funeral expenses
- 2 A grant from Social Fund for maternity expenses Sure Start
- 3 Health in Pregnancy Grant
- 4 A Social Fund loan or Community Care grant
- 5 None of these

Ben2Q7 (1525) Receipt of Benefits B

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 Jobseeker s Allowance(JSA)
- 2 Pension Credit
- 3 Income Support
- 4 Incapacity Benefit
- 5 Employment and Support Allowance
- 6 Maternity Allowance
- 7 Industrial Injury Disablement Benefit
- 8 None of these

Celbrate (1526)

" Do they ALL have celebrations on special occasions (birthdays, religious"
" events, etc.)?"

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 Yes
- 2 No because can t afford it
- 3 No for some other reason

ChDentRe (1527)

What was the main reason for not consulting a dentist on this (these)
occasion(s)?

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

1 Could not afford to

2 Waiting list

3 Could not take the time because of work, care of other child"

4 Too far to travel no means of transport

5 Other reason

ChLeisur (1528)

" Do they ALL have regular leisure activities that cost money (swimming,"
" playing an instrument, youth organisations, sports etc.)?"

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 Yes
- 2 No because can t afford it
- 3 No for some other reason

ChMedRe (1529)

What was the main reason for not consulting a GP or specialist on this
(these) occasion(s)?

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 Could not afford to
- 2 Waiting list
- " 3 Could not take the time because of work, care of other child"
- 4 Too far to travel no means of transport
- 5 Other reason

ChShoes (1530)

Do ALL the children in your household have at least two pairs of properly fitting shoes?

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 Yes
- 2 No because can t afford it
- 3 No for some other reason

Clothes (1531) ADo you replace worn-out clothes with new (not second-hand) ones?

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
- 1 Yes
- 2 No because can t afford it
- 3 No for some other reason

Damaged (1532)

" How often is there damaged public property (bus stops, lamp posts,"
" pavements, playgrounds etc.) in your neighbourhood?"

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 Very frequently
- 2 Frequently
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Rarely or never

ESAType (1533)

There are two types of Employment and Support Allowance. Is your Allowance...

Value Label

-9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE

-8 DK/REFUSAL

-6 CHILD/MS/PROXY

1 ... contributory , that is based on your National Insurance"

2 ...or is it income based Employment and Support Allowance;

FrenRoun (1534)

Do they ALL invite friends round to play and eat from time to time?

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

1 Yes

2 No because can t afford it

3 No for some other reason

FruitVeg (1535)

Do ALL the children in your household eat fresh fruit or vegetables at least once a day?

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

1 Yes

2 No because can t afford it

3 No for some other reason

FurnRep (1536) Would your household replace furniture if it became worn out?

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 Yes
- 2 No because can t afford it
- 3 No for some other reason

GetTog (1537)

Do you get together with friends or family from outside the household for a drink or meal at least once a month?

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
- 1 Yes
- 2 No because can t afford it
- 3 No for some other reason

HomeBook (1538) Do they ALL have books at home suitable for their ages?

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 Yes
- 2 No because can t afford it
- 3 No for some other reason

Homewrk (1539)

Do ALL the children in your household who attend school have a suitable place at home to study or do homework?

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 Not applicable

InGames (1540)

" Do they ALL have indoor games suitable for their ages (building blocks,"
" board games, computer games, etc.)?"

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 Yes
- 2 No because can t afford it
- 3 No for some other reason

Leisure (1541)

Do you regularly take part in a leisure activity that costs money such
" as sport, cinema, concerts etc?"

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
- 1 Yes
- 2 No because can t afford it
- 3 No for some other reason

Litter (1542) How often is there litter lying around in your neighbourhood?

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 Very frequently
- 2 Frequently
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Rarely or never

MeatFish (1543)

" Do they ALL eat one meal with meat, chicken or fish (or vegetarian" equivalent) at least once a day?

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 Yes
- 2 No because can t afford it
- 3 No for some other reason

MobPhon (1544) ADo you have a mobile phone?

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
- 1 Yes
- 2 No because can t afford it
- 3 No for some other reason

MovHse (1545)

Do you think that your household may move from your present accommodation in the next 6 months?

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 Yes
- 2 No

MvHsReas (1546)

What is the main reason that your household may move from your present accommodation in the next 6 months?

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 landlord has given will give notice to end the tenancy
- 2 there is no formal tenancy and landlord has given will give
- 3 eviction (or other legal reasons)
- 4 financial difficulties
- 5 family related reason
- 6 employment related reason
- 7 other reason

NetCnect (1547) Does your household have an internet connection?

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 Yes
- 2 No because can t afford it
- 3 No for some other reason

NewClot (1548)

Do ALL the children in your household have some new (not second-hand) clothes?

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 Yes
- 2 No because can t afford it
- 3 No for some other reason

NoSpace (1549) Do you have a shortage of space in your accommodation?

Value Label

- 9 DNA

-8 NA
1 Yes
2 No

NoUnitsA (1550) Number of family units - including students in halls

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY

NoUnitsB (1551) Number of family units - excluding students in halls

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY

OutEquip (1552)

Do they ALL have outdoor leisure equipment suitable for their ages
" (bicycle, roller skates, etc.)?"

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 Yes
- 2 No because can t afford it
- 3 No for some other reason

PbTrans (1553)

How easy is it for members of your household to access public transport?

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 very difficult
- 2 difficult
- 3 easy
- 4 very easy

PlayOut (1554)

Do ALL the children in your household have an outdoor space in the neighbourhood where they can play safely?

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 Not applicable

PostalS (1555)

How easy is it for members of your household to access these postal services?

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 very difficult
- 2 difficult
- 3 easy
- 4 very easy

SchTrip (1556)

Do ALL the children who attend school participate in school trips and school events that cost money?

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 Yes
- 2 No because can t afford it
- 3 No for some other reason
- 4 Not applicable - no children who attend school

Shoes (1557) Do you have at least two pairs of properly fitting shoes?

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
- 1 Yes
- 2 No because can t afford it
- 3 No for some other reason

Spenself (1560)

Do you spend some money on non-essential items for yourself each week?

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
- 1 Yes
- 2 No because can t afford it
- 3 No for some other reason

Tar09 (1561) tar yield (mg)

tar09g1 (1562) tar yield (mg)

Value Label

- 1.00 <4
- 2.00 4<8
- 3.00 8<10
- 4.00 10<12
- 5.00 12<15
- 17.00 not codeable

tar09g2 (1563) tar yield (mg)

Value Label

- 1.00 <10

2.00 10<15

17.00 not codeable

ThreMeal (1564)

Do ALL the children in your household eat at least three meals a day?

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 Yes
- 2 No because can t afford it
- 3 No for some other reason

UnDentCh (1565)

Was there any time in the last 12 months when at least one of the children in your household needed a dental examination or treatment but did not?

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 Yes
- 2 No

UnMedCh (1566)

Was there any time in the last 12 months when at least one of the children in your household needed to consult a GP or specialist but did not?

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

1 Yes

2 No

UnmetMed (1567)

" How many times in the last 12 months have you needed a medical examination or treatment for a health problem, from a GP or specialist" but no

Value Label

- 9 NOT ASKED/NOT APPLICABLE
- 8 DK/REFUSAL
- 6 CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
- 1 not at all
- 2 1-2 times
- 3 3-5 times
- 4 6-9 times
- 5 10 times or more

UseBank (1568)

Does any member of your household use banking services such as withdrawing and transferring money and paying bills?

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 Yes
- 2 No

UsePost (1569)

Does any member of your household send and receive both parcels and letters?

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

1 Yes

2 No

UseTrans (1570) Does any member of your household use public transport?

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

1 Yes

2 No

WatHot (1571) Does your accommodation have hot running water?

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

1 Yes

2 No

WeekHol (1572) Do they ALL go on holiday at least 1 week per year?

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

1 Yes

2 No because can t afford it

3 No for some other reason

Weight09 (1573) Weight

tarlev109 (1574) Tar Level 2009

case (1575) HSERIAL anonymised

major_strata (1576) Regional Stratum

cluster (1577) Primary sampling Unit

List of variables on the working file

Name (Position) Label

Accom (1) Accommodation Type

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 @Ba house or bungalow@B
- 2 @Ba flat or maisonette@B
- 3 @Ba room rooms@B
- 4 @Bother@B

AccOth (2) Caravan or other

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 @Ba caravan, mobile home or houseboat@B
- 2 @Bsome other kind of accommodation?@B

ACCTYP1 (3) Accommodation type

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 House bung - detached
- 2 House bung - semi
- 3 House bung - terraced
- 4 Purbt, ftt maisn
- 5 Pt hse conflt room
- 6 Caravan hseboat
- 7 Other
- 10 NA

ACCTYP3 (4) ACCOMMODATION TYPE

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 House
- 2 Flat rooms
- 3 Other caravan
- 10 NA

Afford1 (5) Can household afford to...

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 To pay for a week s annual holiday away from home
- 2 To eat meat, chicken or fish (or vegetarian equivalent) ever
- 3 To pay an unexpected, but necessary, expense of £500
- 4 To keep your home adequately warm@
- 5 Afford none of these (@BSpontaneous only@B)

Afford2 (6) Can household afford to...

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 To pay for a week s annual holiday away from home
- 2 To eat meat, chicken or fish (or vegetarian equivalent) ever
- 3 To pay an unexpected, but necessary, expense of £500
- 4 To keep your home adequately warm@
- 5 Afford none of these (@BSpontaneous only@B)

Afford3 (7) Can household afford to...

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 To pay for a week s annual holiday away from home
- 2 To eat meat, chicken or fish (or vegetarian equivalent) ever
- 3 To pay an unexpected, but necessary, expense of £500
- 4 To keep your home adequately warm@
- 5 Afford none of these (@BSpontaneous only@B)

Afford4 (8) Can household afford to...

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 To pay for a week s annual holiday away from home
- 2 To eat meat, chicken or fish (or vegetarian equivalent) ever
- 3 To pay an unexpected, but necessary, expense of £500
- 4 To keep your home adequately warm@
- 5 Afford none of these (@BSpontaneous only@B)

AmtHB (9) How much Housing Benefit was allowed for the last rent?

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA

anymore1 (10)

Do you, or any members of your household, at present own or have continuous use of any more motor vehicles?

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

1 Yes

2 No

AnyMore2 (11)

Do you, or any members of your household, at present own or have continuous use of any more motor vehicles?

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

1 Yes

2 No

AnyMore3 (12)

Do you, or any members of your household, at present own or have continuous use of any more motor vehicles?

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

1 Yes

2 No

AnyMore4 (13)

Do you, or any members of your household, at present own or have continuous use of any more motor vehicles?

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

1 Yes

2 No

AnyMore5 (14)

Do you, or any members of your household, at present own or have continuous use of any more motor vehicles?

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

1 Yes

2 No

AnyMore6 (15)

Do you, or any members of your household, at present own or have continuous use of any more motor vehicles?

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

1 Yes

2 No

AnyMore7 (16)

Do you, or any members of your household, at present own or have continuous use of any more motor vehicles?

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

1 Yes

2 No

AnyMore8 (17)

Do you, or any members of your household, at present own or have continuous use of any more motor vehicles?

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

1 Yes

2 No

Band (18)

Could you tell me in which of these bands was the list price of this vehicle when new?

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

1 Up to £10,000

2 £10,001 to £13,000

3 £13,001 to £16,000

4 £16,001 to £19,000

5 £19,001 to £22,000

6 £22,001 to £25,000

- 7 £25,001 to £30,000
- 8 £30,001 to £40,000
- 9 £40,001 and over

Band2 (19)

Could you tell me in which of these bands was the list price of this vehicle when new?

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 Up to £10,000
- 2 £10,001 to £13,000
- 3 £13,001 to £16,000
- 4 £16,001 to £19,000
- 5 £19,001 to £22,000
- 6 £22,001 to £25,000
- 7 £25,001 to £30,000
- 8 £30,001 to £40,000
- 9 £40,001 and over

Band3 (20)

Could you tell me in which of these bands was the list price of this vehicle when new?

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 Up to £10,000
- 2 £10,001 to £13,000
- 3 £13,001 to £16,000
- 4 £16,001 to £19,000
- 5 £19,001 to £22,000
- 6 £22,001 to £25,000
- 7 £25,001 to £30,000
- 8 £30,001 to £40,000
- 9 £40,001 and over

Band4 (21)

Could you tell me in which of these bands was the list price of this vehicle when new?

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 Up to £10,000
- 2 £10,001 to £13,000
- 3 £13,001 to £16,000
- 4 £16,001 to £19,000
- 5 £19,001 to £22,000
- 6 £22,001 to £25,000
- 7 £25,001 to £30,000
- 8 £30,001 to £40,000
- 9 £40,001 and over

Band5 (22)

Could you tell me in which of these bands was the list price of this vehicle when new?

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 Up to £10,000
- 2 £10,001 to £13,000
- 3 £13,001 to £16,000
- 4 £16,001 to £19,000
- 5 £19,001 to £22,000

- 6 £22,001 to £25,000
- 7 £25,001 to £30,000
- 8 £30,001 to £40,000
- 9 £40,001 and over

Band6 (23)

Could you tell me in which of these bands was the list price of this vehicle when new?

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 Up to £10,000
- 2 £10,001 to £13,000
- 3 £13,001 to £16,000
- 4 £16,001 to £19,000
- 5 £19,001 to £22,000
- 6 £22,001 to £25,000
- 7 £25,001 to £30,000
- 8 £30,001 to £40,000
- 9 £40,001 and over

Band7 (24)

Could you tell me in which of these bands was the list price of this vehicle when new?

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 Up to £10,000
- 2 £10,001 to £13,000
- 3 £13,001 to £16,000
- 4 £16,001 to £19,000
- 5 £19,001 to £22,000

- 6 £22,001 to £25,000
- 7 £25,001 to £30,000
- 8 £30,001 to £40,000
- 9 £40,001 and over

Band8 (25)

Could you tell me in which of these bands was the list price of this vehicle when new?

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 Up to £10,000
- 2 £10,001 to £13,000
- 3 £13,001 to £16,000
- 4 £16,001 to £19,000
- 5 £19,001 to £22,000
- 6 £22,001 to £25,000
- 7 £25,001 to £30,000
- 8 £30,001 to £40,000
- 9 £40,001 and over

Bathroom (26) Number bathrooms

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA

BathShow (27) Have you got either a bath or a shower?

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 Yes, for sole use of the Household
- 2 Yes, shared
- 3 No

Bedrooms (28) Number of bedrooms

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

BEDSIT (29) Whether hhld in bedsit

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

1 Bedsit

2 Not in bedsit

3 NA

BEDSTNDA (30) BEDROOM STANDARD

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

1 2 + below standard

2 1 below standard

3 Standard

- 4 1 above standard
- 5 2 above standard
- 6 3 + above standard
- 7 NA

Burden (31)

To what extent are the total housing costs a financial burden or struggle for your household?

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 a heavy burden struggle,
- 2 a slight burden struggle,
- 3 or not a burden struggle at all?

BurdRepy (32) What extent HP loans a financial burden?

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 @A a heavy burden struggle,@A
- 2 @A a slight burden struggle,@A
- 3 @A or not a burden struggle at all?@A

CARS (33) Number of cars or vans

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 no car or van
- 2 1 car or van
- 3 2 cars or vans
- 4 three or more cars or vans

CARS2 (34) Number of cars or vans grouped

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 a car or van
- 2 more than 1
- 3 none

CarWhy (35) This household doesn't have a vehicle. Is that because you...

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 don't want one,
- 2 would like one but cannot afford it,
- 3 or is there some other reason?

Computer (36) Home computer

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 Yes

CompWhy (37)

You said your household doesn't have a computer).@C@A Is that because you...

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 don't want one,
- 2 would like one but cannot afford it,
- 3 or is there some other reason?

Country (38) UK country

Value Label

- 1 England
- 2 Wales
- 3 Scotland
- 4 Northern Ireland

Crime (39) Crime, violence or vandalism in the area?

Value Label

- 9 DNA

-8 NA
1 Yes
2 No

CTBand (40)

Could you please tell me which Council Tax band the accommodation is in;
is it in...

Value	Label
-------	-------

- | | |
|----|---|
| -9 | DNA |
| -8 | NA |
| 1 | Band A, |
| 2 | Band B, |
| 3 | Band C, |
| 4 | Band D, |
| 5 | Band E, |
| 6 | Band F, |
| 7 | Band G, |
| 8 | Band H, |
| 9 | Band I?@ |
| 10 | Household accommodation not valued separately |

Damp (41)

Leaking roof, damp walls floors, damp foundations, or rotten floorboards
or window frames?

Value	Label
-------	-------

- | | |
|----|-----|
| -9 | DNA |
| -8 | NA |
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |

DVCar (42) DV for motor vehicles in 3 categories

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 Yes (have motor vehicle)
- 2 No, cannot afford
- 3 Does not have m_vehicle for other reason

DVHCar (43) DV for car or light van in hld

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA

DVHCar2 (44) DV for car or light van in hld

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA

DVHCar3 (45) DV for car or light van in hld

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA

DVHCar4 (46) DV for car or light van in hld

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

DVHCar5 (47) DV for car or light van in hld

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA

DVHCar6 (48) DV for car or light van in hld

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA

DVHCar7 (49) DV for car or light van in hld

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA

DVHCar8 (50) DV for car or light van in hld

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

DVMorgPy (51) DV last mortg paymt

Value Label

- 9.00 DNA
- 8.00 NA

DVNumCar (52) DVNumCar

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA

DVPC (53) DV for computer in 3 categories

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 Yes (have computer)
- 2 No, cannot afford
- 3 Does not have computer for oth reason

DVRmTot (54) Eurostat DV for total number of rooms

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

1 One

2 Two

3 Three

4 Four

5 Five

6 Six

- 7 Seven
- 8 Eight
- 9 Nine
- 10 10 or more rooms

DVTel (55) DV for telephone in 3 categories

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 Yes (have telephone)
- 2 No, cannot afford
- 3 Does not have telephone for oth reason

DVTVcol (56) DV for colour TV in 3 categories

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 Yes (have colour TV)
- 2 No, cannot afford
- 3 Does not have colour TV for other reason

DVWashM (57) DV for washing machine in 3 categories

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 Yes (have washing machine)
- 2 No, cannot afford
- 3 Does not have wash_machine for oth reason

DwellNo (58) Building definition

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 @Bin a building with less than 10 dwellings,@B
- 2 @Bor in a building with 10 or more dwellings?@B

EndsMeet (59) Is household able to make ends meet...

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 @Awith great difficulty,@A
- 2 @Awith difficulty,@A
- 3 @Awith some difficulty,@A
- 4 @Afairly easily,@A
- 5 @Aeasily,@A
- 6 @Aor very easily?@A

FinArr1 (60) Has the household been unable to pay any of these on time?

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 Rent for accommodation
- 2 Mortgage payments
- 3 Utility bills, such as for electricity, water or gas
- 4 Hire purchase instalments or other loan payments@
- 5 In arrears on none of these (@BSpontaneous only@B)

FinArr2 (61) Has the household been unable to pay any of these on time?

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 Rent for accommodation
- 2 Mortgage payments
- 3 Utility bills, such as for electricity, water or gas
- 4 Hire purchase instalments or other loan payments@
- 5 In arrears on none of these (@BSpontaneous only@B)

FinArr3 (62) Has the household been unable to pay any of these on time?

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 Rent for accommodation
- 2 Mortgage payments
- 3 Utility bills, such as for electricity, water or gas
- 4 Hire purchase instalments or other loan payments@
- 5 In arrears on none of these (@BSpontaneous only@B)

FinArr4 (63) Has the household been unable to pay any of these on time?

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 Rent for accommodation
- 2 Mortgage payments
- 3 Utility bills, such as for electricity, water or gas
- 4 Hire purchase instalments or other loan payments@
- 5 In arrears on none of these (@BSpontaneous only@B)

FlshToil (64)

Do you have an indoor flushing toilet for sole use of the household?

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 Yes
- 2 No

FltTyp (65) Type of flat

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 @Ba purpose-built block@B
- 2 @Ba converted house some other kind of building?@B

fuhsec8 (66) Family Unit Head NSSEC of (8 groups)

Value Label

- 9.00 NA/DNA
- 6.00 CHILD/NO INT
- 1.10 Large employers and higher managerial occs
- 1.20 Higher professional
- 2.00 Lower managerial and professional occs
- 3.00 Intermediate occupations
- 4.00 Small employers and own account workers
- 5.00 Lower supervisory and technical occupations

- 6.00 Semi-routine occupations
- 7.00 Routine occupations
- 8.00 Never worked and long term unemployed

Furn (67) If furnished

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 furnished,
- 2 partly furnished (e.g. carpets and curtains only),
- 3 or unfurnished?

Garage (68) Do you have a garage or parking space that is part of the property?

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 Yes
- 2 No

GaragPy (69) Do you pay a separate fee for this garage parking space?

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 Yes

2 No (included in rent or part of property)

GHSCentH (70) Central heating

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 Yes
- 2 No

GovRegGB (71) Government Office Regions

Value Label

- 1 North East
- 2 North West
- 4 Yorks and Humber
- 5 East Midlands
- 6 West Midlands
- 7 East of England
- 8 London
- 9 South East
- 10 South West
- 11 Wales
- 12 Scotland

GRHHEQ (72) Equivalised gross household income

GRHHL1H (73) Household gross weekly income (harmonised)

Value Label

-9.00 DNA - HRP NO INT

-8.00 NA

-7.00 Refused income

1.00 0.00 - 100.00

2.00 100.01 - 200.00

3.00	200.00 - 300.00
4.00	300.01 - 400.00
5.00	400.01 - 500.00
6.00	500.01 - 700.00
7.00	700.01 and over

GRHHOLD (74) Gross weekly household income (pence)

Value Label

-9	DNA - hrp NO INT
-8	NA
-7	Refused section
0	No income

grhhold1 (75) Gross weekly household income (£) grouped

Value Label

-9	DNA - HRP NO INT
-8	NA
-7	Refused income
0	Nil
1	0.01 - 50.00
2	50.01 - 100.00
3	100.01 - 150.00
4	150.01 - 200.00
5	200.01 - 250.00
6	250.01 - 300.00
7	300.01 - 350.00
8	350.01 - 400.00
9	400.01 - 450.00
10	450.01 - 500.00
11	500.01 or more

grihp1 (76) Gross weekly income of HRP and partner (£) grouped

Value	Label
-9	DNA - HRP NO INT
-8	NA
-7	Refused income
0	Nil
1	0.01 - 50.00
2	50.01 - 100.00
3	100.01 - 150.00
4	150.01 - 200.00
5	200.01 - 250.00
6	250.01 - 300.00
7	300.01 - 350.00
8	350.01 - 400.00
9	400.01 - 450.00
10	450.01 - 500.00
11	500.01 or more

GRIHP1H (77) HRP/PART gross weekly income (harmonised)

Value	Label
-9.00	DNA - HRP NO INT
-8.00	NA
-7.00	Refused income
1.00	0.00 - 100.00
2.00	100.01 - 200.00
3.00	200.00 - 300.00
4.00	300.01 - 400.00
5.00	400.01 - 500.00
6.00	500.01 - 700.00
7.00	700.01 and over

grihrp1 (78) Gross weekly income of HRP (£) grouped

Value	Label
-9	DNA - HRP NO INT
-8	NA
-7	Refused income
0	Nil
1	0.01 - 50.00
2	50.01 - 100.00
3	100.01 - 150.00
4	150.01 - 200.00
5	200.01 - 250.00
6	250.01 - 300.00
7	300.01 - 350.00
8	350.01 - 400.00
9	400.01 - 450.00
10	450.01 - 500.00
11	500.01 or more

GRIHRP1H (79) HRP gross weekly income (harmonised)

Value	Label
-9.00	DNA - HRP NO INT
-8.00	NA
-7.00	Refused income
1.00	0.00 - 100.00
2.00	100.01 - 200.00
3.00	200.00 - 300.00
4.00	300.01 - 400.00
5.00	400.01 - 500.00
6.00	500.01 - 700.00
7.00	700.01 and over

HBen (80) Receiving Housing Benefit

Value Label

-9 DNA
-8 NA
1 Yes
2 No

HHTYP103 (81) HOUSEHOLD TYPE 2003 RECODED

Value Label

-8.00 UNCLASSIFIABLE
1.00 1 PERSON ONLY
2.00 2+ UNREL ADULTS
3.00 M.CPLE, DEP CH
4.00 M.CPLE, INDEP CH
5.00 M.CPLE, NO CH
6.00 LONE P, DEP CH
7.00 LONE P, INDEP CH
8.00 2+ FAMILIES
9.00 SAME SEX COHAB
10.00 COHAB CPLE, DEP CH
11.00 COHAB CPLE, INDEP CH
12.00 COHAB CPLE, NO CH

HHTYP203 (82) HOUSEHOLD TYPE 2003 RECODED

Value Label

-8.00	NA
1.00	COUPLE+DEPCHLD
2.00	COUPLE,NO DEPCH
3.00	LONE PARENT
4.00	ONE PERS ONLY
5.00	OTHER
6.00	SAME SEX COHAB

HHTYPA (83) Household type A

Value Label

-9	DNA
-8	NA
1	1 adult 16-59
2	2 ads; both 16-59
3	1,2 ads, 1,2 ch 0-4
4	1,2 ads, 1,2 ch 5-15
5	1,2 ads, 3+ch 0-4
6	3+ ads, 2+ ch 0-4
7	1,2 ads, 3+ch 5-15
8	3+ ads, 2+ ch 5-15
9	3+ ads, 1 ch 0-4
10	3+ ads, 1 ch 5-15
11	3+ ads, no children
12	2 ads, 1 or both 60+
13	1 adult 60-99

HHTYPC (84) Household type C

Value Label

-9	DNA
-8	NA
1	1 adult, 0 ch
2	1 adult, 1 ch
3	2 ads, diffsx, 0 ch
4	2 ads, samesx, 0 ch
5	1 adult, 2 ch
6	2 ads, diffsx, 1 ch
7	2 ads, samesx, 1 ch
8	3 adults, 0 ch
9	1 adult, 3 ch
10	2 ads, diffsx, 2 ch
11	2 ads, samesx, 2 ch
12	3 adults, 1 ch
13	4 adults, 0 ch
14	1 adult, 4 ch
15	2 ads, diffsx, 3 ch
16	2 ads, samesx, 3 ch
17	3 adults, 2 ch
18	4 adults, 1 ch
19	5 adults, 0 ch
20	1 adult, 5+ ch
21	2 ads, diffsx, 4 ch
22	2 ads, samesx, 4+ ch
23	3 adults, 3+ ch
24	6+ pers, 4+ ad + ch
25	6+ adults, 0 ch

HHTYPE03 (85) HOUSEHOLD TYPE 2003

Value Label

1.00	1 PERSON
2.00	2+ PERSONS, ALL DIFF FAMILIES
3.00	MARRIED COUPLE, NO CHILDREN, NO OTHERS
4.00	MARRIED COUPLE, ALL DEPENDENT CHILDREN, NO OTHERS
5.00	MARRIED COUPLE, DEP & NON-DEP CHILDREN, NO OTHERS
6.00	MARRIED COUPLE, NON-DEPENDENT CHILDREN, NO OTHERS
7.00	COHABITING COUPLE, NO CHILDREN, NO OTHERS
8.00	COHABITING COUPLE, NON-DEPENDENT CHILDREN, NO OTHERS
9.00	COHABITING COUPLE, DEP. & NON-DEP. CHILDREN, NO OTHERS
10.00	COHABITING COUPLE, ALL DEPENDENT CHILDREN, NO OTHERS
11.00	LONE PARENT, ALL DEPENDENT CHILDREN, NO OTHERS
12.00	LONE PARENT, NON-DEPENDENT CHILDREN, NO OTHERS
13.00	LONE PARENT, DEP. & NON-DEP. CHILDREN, NO OTHERS
14.00	MARRIED COUPLE, NO CHILDREN, OTHERS
15.00	MARRIED COUPLE, ALL DEPENDENT CHILDREN, OTHERS
16.00	MARRIED COUPLE, DEP. & NON-DEP. CHILDREN, OTHERS
17.00	MARRIED COUPLE, NON-DEPENDENT CHILDREN, OTHERS
18.00	COHABITING COUPLE, NO CHILDREN, OTHERS
19.00	COHABITING COUPLE, NON-DEPENDENT CHILDREN, OTHERS
20.00	COHABITING COUPLE, DEP. & NON-DEP. CHILDREN, OTHERS
21.00	COHABITING COUPLE, ALL DEPENDENT CHILDREN, OTHERS
22.00	LONE PARENT, ALL DEPENDENT CHILDREN, OTHERS
23.00	LONE PARENT, NON-DEPENDENT CHILDREN, OTHERS
24.00	LONE PARENT, DEP. & NON-DEP. CHILDREN, OTHERS
25.00	SAME-SEX COUPLE ONLY
26.00	SAME-SEX COUPLE, DEP. &/OR NON-DEP. CHILDREN, NO OTHERS
27.00	SAME-SEX COUPLE, OTHERS
28.00	2 + FAMILIES
29.00	UNCLASSIFIABLE

HowLong (86) What period did this cover?

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 one week
- 2 two weeks
- 3 three weeks
- 4 four weeks
- 5 calendar month
- 7 two calendar months
- 8 eight times a year
- 9 nine times a year
- 10 ten times a year
- 13 three months 13 weeks
- 26 six months 26 weeks
- 52 one year 12 months 52 weeks
- 90 less than one week
- 95 one off lump sum
- 97 None of these: Explain in a note <Ctrl> + <M>

HRP (87) Person number of household reference person

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY

HRPAge (88) Age of HRP

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

-6 CHILD/MS/PROXY

hrpedlev (89) Highest education qualification of HRP

Value	Label
-9.00	Never attended school
-8.00	NA
-6.00	CHILD/OUT AGE/NO INT
1.00	Higher Degree
2.00	First Degree
3.00	Teaching qualification
4.00	Other higher qualification
5.00	Nursing qualification
6.00	GCE A level in two or more subjects
7.00	GCE A level in one subject
8.00	GCSE/Olevel, standard grades, 5+
9.00	GCSE/Olevel 1-4
10.00	CSE below grade 1, GCSE below grade C
11.00	Apprenticeship
12.00	Other qualification
13.00	no qualification

HRPeth (90) Ethnicity of HRP

Value	Label
-9	DNA
-8	NA
-6	CHILD/MS/PROXY
1	White British
2	Any other White background
3	Mixed - White and Black Caribbean
4	Mixed - White and Black African
5	Mixed - White and Asian

- 6 Any other Mixed background
- 7 Asian or Asian British - Indian
- 8 Asian or Asian British - Pakistani
- 9 Asian or Asian British - Bangladeshi
- 10 Asian or Asian British - Any other Asian background
- 11 Black or Black British - Black Caribbean
- 12 Black or Black British - Black African
- 13 Black or Black British - Any other Black background
- 14 Chinese
- 15 Any other

HRPILO (91) Economic status of HRP

Value	Label
-8.000	NA, ECSTA not known
-6.000	Child/No int
1.000	Working (incl Unpaid FW
2.000	Gov sch with emp
3.000	Gov sch at coll
4.000	Unemployed (ILO)
5.000	Other Unemployed
6.000	Perm unable to work
7.000	Retired
8.000	Keeping house
9.000	Student
10.000	Other inactive

HRPILO5 (92) ECONOMIC STATUS OF HRP

Value	Label
-8.000	NA, ECSTA NOT KNOWN
-6.000	CHILD,MS
1.000	WORKING (unpaid fw)
2.000	UNEMP (ILO DEF)
3.000	OTHER UNEMP
4.000	ECON INACTIVE

HRPMar (93) DF Marital status of HRP

Value	Label
-------	-------

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 Married
- 2 Cohabiting
- 3 Single
- 4 Widowed
- 5 Divorced

- 6 Separated
- 7 Same sex couple
- 8 Civil Partner
- 9 Former Separated Civil Partner

HRPNWSEG (94) HRP SEG OF ADULTS

Value	Label
-6.00	NO INT
1.00	EMPLOYERS:LARGE
2.00	MANAGERS :LARGE
3.00	EMPLOYERS:SMALL
4.00	MANAGERS :SMALL
5.00	PROF:SELFEMP
6.00	PROF:EMPLOYEE
7.00	INT NON-MAN ANC
8.00	INT NON-M FOREMN
9.00	JUNIOR NON-MAN
10.00	PERSONAL SERVICE
11.00	MANUAL:FOREMN/SV
12.00	SKILLED MANUAL
13.00	SEMI-SKILLED MAN
14.00	UNSKILLED MANUAL
15.00	OWN ACC NON-PROF
16.00	FARMERS:EMP&MGRS
17.00	FAMERS:OWN ACC
18.00	AGRIC WORKERS
19.00	ARMED FORCES
20.00	FT STUDENT
21.00	NEVER WORKED
22.00	NA:INADEQ DESCR

HRPPAge (95) Age of HRP s partner

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY

HRPPart (96) Person number of partner of HRP

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY

HRPPMar (97) Marstat - HRP s partner

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 Married
- 2 Cohabiting
- 3 Single
- 4 Widowed

- 5 Divorced
- 6 Separated
- 7 Same sex couple
- 8 Civil Partner
- 9 Former Separated Civil Partner

HRPPSex (98) Sex of HRP s partner

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY
- 1 Male
- 2 Female

HRPRSLN2 (99) Length of residence of HRP

Value Label

- 8.00 RESLEN not known
- 6.00 Child/No int
- .00 Under 1 year

hrpsec3 (100) 3 CLASSES OF NSSEC FOR HRP

Value Label

- 9.000 NA/DNA
- 6.000 CHILD/NO INT
- 1.000 Managerial and professional occs
- 2.000 Intermediate occupations
- 3.000 Routine and manual occupations

hrpsec5 (101) 5 CLASSES OF NSSEC FOR HRP

Value	Label
-9.000	NA/DNA
-6.000	CHILD/NO INT
1.000	Managerial and professional occs
2.000	Intermediate occupations
3.000	Small employers and own account workers
4.000	Lower supervisory and technical occupations
5.000	Semi-routine occupations

hrpsec8 (102) 8 CLASSES OF NSSEC FOR HRP

Value	Label
-9.000	NA/DNA
-6.000	CHILD/NO INT
1.100	Large employers and higher managerial occs
1.200	Higher professiona occs
2.000	Lower Managerial and professional occs
3.000	Intermediate occupations
4.000	Small employers and own account workers
5.000	Lower supervisory and technical occupations
6.000	Semi-routine occupations
7.000	Routine occupations
8.000	Never worked and long term unemployed

hrpseg3 (103) seg of hrp

Value	Label
-9.00	armed forces
-8.00	fts,nvwked,na
-6.00	child/no int
1.00	professional
2.00	employer-manager
3.00	intermed non-man
4.00	junior non-man
5.00	skill man
6.00	semi-skill manps
7.00	unskill manual

hrpseg3b (104) seg of hrp

Value	Label
-9.00	armed forces
-8.00	fts,nvwked,na
-6.00	child/no int
1.00	non-manual
2.00	manual

HRPSEGB (105) HRP'S SEG

Value	Label
-9.00	DNA
-6.00	NO INT
1.00	TOTAL NON MANUAL
2.00	TOTAL MANUAL

HRPSEGR (106) HRP'S SEG

Value	Label
-9.00	DNA
-6.00	NO INT
1.00	PROFESSIONAL
2.00	EMPLOYER-MANAGER
3.00	INTER-JUN NONMAN
4.00	SKILL MAN
5.00	SEMI-SKILL MANPS
6.00	UNSKILL MANUAL

HRPSex (107) Sex of HRP

Value	Label
-9	DNA
-8	NA
-6	CHILD/MS/PROXY
1	Male
2	Female

HseType (108) If accommodation is detached

Value	Label
-9	DNA

- 8 NA
- 1 @Bdetached@B
- 2 @Bsemi-detached@B
- 3 @Bor terraced end of terrace?@B

INSUPHP (109) RECEIPT OF INCOME SUPPORT BY HRP OR PARTNER

Value Label

- 8.00 NA
- 7.00 Refused whole income section
- .00 Neither HRP nor partner receives
- 1.00 One person receives
- 2.00 Both HRP and partner receive

JOBPENHP (110) RECEIPT OF OCCUPATIONAL PENSION BY HRP OR PARTNER

Value Label

- 8.00 NA
- 7.00 Refused whole income section
- .00 Neither HRP nor partner receives
- 1.00 One person receives
- 2.00 Both HRP and partner receive

JOBSAHP (111) RECEIPT OF JOB SEEKERS ALLOWANCE BY HRP OR PARTNER

Value Label

- 8.00 NA
- 7.00 Refused whole income section
- .00 Neither HRP nor partner receives
- 1.00 One person receives
- 2.00 Both HRP and partner receive

KitOver (112) Number large kitchens

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

KitUnder (113) Number small kitchens

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

ListPr (114)

What was the manufacturer s list price of this vehicle when new, to the nearest £1,000?

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

ListPr2 (115)

What was the manufacturer s list price of this vehicle when new, to the nearest £1,000?

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

ListPr3 (116)

What was the manufacturer s list price of this vehicle when new, to the nearest £1,000?

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

ListPr4 (117)

What was the manufacturer s list price of this vehicle when new, to the nearest £1,000?

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

ListPr5 (118)

What was the manufacturer s list price of this vehicle when new, to the nearest £1,000?

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

ListPr6 (119)

What was the manufacturer s list price of this vehicle when new, to the

nearest £1,000?

Value	Label
-------	-------

-9	DNA
----	-----

-8	NA
----	----

ListPr7 (120)

What was the manufacturer s list price of this vehicle when new, to the nearest £1,000?

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

ListPr8 (121)

What was the manufacturer s list price of this vehicle when new, to the nearest £1,000?

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

Living (122) Number living rooms

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

LLord (123) Landlord

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 the local authority council Scottish Homes?
- 2 a housing association, charitable trust or Local Housing Com
- 3 employer (organisation) of a household member?
- 4 another organisation?@
- 5 relative friend (before you lived here) of a household membe

- 6 employer (individual) of a household member?
- 7 another individual private landlord?

LowestIn (124) Lowest net monthly income of household

Value Label

-9.00 DNA

-8.00 NA

MorgPayL (125) Amt towards morg last time

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

MorgPerL (126) Period covered morg

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

1 one week

2 two weeks

3 three weeks

4 four weeks

5 calendar month

7 two calendar months

8 eight times a year

9 nine times a year

10 ten times a year

- 13 three months 13 weeks
- 26 six months 26 weeks
- 52 one year 12 months 52 weeks
- 90 less than one week
- 95 one off lump sum
- 97 None of these: Explain in a note <Ctrl> + <M>

MorgTyp (127) Type of mortgage loan

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 an Endowment mortgage (where your mortgage payments cover in
- 2 a Repayment mortgage (where your mortgage payments cover int
- 3 a Pension mortgage (where your mortgage payments cover inter
- 4 or a PEP mortgage, ISA mortgage or Unit Trust mortgage,
- 5 or both an Endowment (or any interest only) mortgage and a R
- 6 an interest only mortgage with more than one linked investme
- 7 an interest only mortgage with no linked investment (e.g. no
- 8 or another type (not listed above)

MorgYr (128) Year mortgage begun

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA

N0To4 (129) No. of children aged 0 to 4

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA

N5To15 (130) No. of children aged 5 to 15

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

NAdFems (131) No. of females in household

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

NAdlt60 (132) No. of adults aged 16 to 59

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

NAdMales (133) No. of males in household

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

NAge60 (134) No. of adults aged 60 and over

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

NAge65 (135) No. of adults aged 65 and over

Value	Label
-------	-------

-9	DNA
----	-----

-8	NA
----	----

ndepchld (136) Number of dependent children in household

ndpchhdk (137) Whether dependency of child in household known

Value	Label
-------	-------

.00	Known if dependent child
-----	--------------------------

1.00	Not known if dependent child
------	------------------------------

NEWBED (138) TEMPORARY VARIABLE

Value	Label
-------	-------

-9	DNA
----	-----

-8	NA
----	----

NoCar (139) This household doesn't have a car or light van. Is that because...

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

1 don t want one,

2 would like one but cannot afford it,

3 or is there some other reason?

Noisy (140)

Noise from neighbours or noise from the street (traffic, business, factories etc.)?

Value	Label
-------	-------

-9	DNA
----	-----

-8	NA
----	----

1	Yes
---	-----

2	No
---	----

NPensnrs (141) No. of pensioners in household

Value	Label
-------	-------

-9	DNA
----	-----

-8	NA
----	----

NPersns (142) No. of persons in hhold

Value	Label
-------	-------

-9	DNA
----	-----

-8	NA
----	----

NumAdult (143) Number of adults in household

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

-6 CHILD/MS/PROXY

Numcars (144) Number of cars/light vans

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA

NumCh18 (145) Number of children aged 18 or under

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY

NumChild (146) Number of children in household

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY

NumCPart (147) Number of cohabiting partners

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

-6 CHILD/MS/PROXY

NumMPart (148) Number of married partners

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 6 CHILD/MS/PROXY

NUMROOMK (149) Number of rooms - exc small kits

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA

NUMROOMS (150) Number of rooms

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA

NumSSex (151) Number of same sex partners

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

-6 CHILD/MS/PROXY

numveh (152) Number of vehicles

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

numveh1 (153) Number of vehicles (grouped)

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

1 No vehicles

2 1 vehicle

3 2 vehicles

4 3 or more vehicles

OTHBENHP (154) RECEIPT OF OTHER BENEFITS BY HRP OR PARTNER

Value Label

-8.00 NA

-7.00 Refused whole income section

.00 Neither HRP nor partner receives

1.00 One person receives

2.00 Both HRP and partner receive

PerHB (155) How long did this cover?@A

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 one week
- 2 two weeks
- 3 three weeks
- 4 four weeks
- 5 calendar month
- 7 two calendar months
- 8 eight times a year
- 9 nine times a year
- 10 ten times a year
- 13 three months 13 weeks
- 26 six months 26 weeks
- 52 one year 12 months 52 weeks
- 90 less than one week
- 95 one off lump sum
- 97 None of these: Explain in a note <Ctrl> + <M>

Pollut (156)

Pollution, grime or other environmental problems in the area caused by traffic or industry?

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 Yes

PPROOMA (157) Persons per room (nprsons*100 numrooms)

Value Label

-9.00 DNA

-8.00 NA

PPROOMA1 (158) Persons per room - grouped

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

1 Less than 0.25

2 0.25 - 0.49

3 0.5 - 0.65

4 0.66 - 0.99

5 1

6 Over 1 to 1.5

7 Over 1.5 TO 2.0

8 Over 2

PPROOMB (159) PERSONS PER ROOM (nprsons*100 numroomk)

Value Label

-9.00 DNA

-8.00 NA

PPROOMB1 (160) PERSONS PER ROOM excluding small kitchens - grouped

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 Less than 0.25

- 2 0.25 - 0.49
- 3 0.5 - 0.65
- 4 0.66 - 0.99
- 5 1
- 6 Over 1 TO 1.5
- 7 Over 1.5 TO 2.0
- 8 Over 2
- 9 No kitchen

privvcl1 (161) Ownership of vehicle

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 privately owned,
- 2 or is it a company vehicle?

PrivVcl2 (162) Ownership of vehicle

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 privately owned,
- 2 or is it a company vehicle?

PrivVcl3 (163) Ownership of vehicle

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

1 privately owned,

2 or is it a company vehicle?

PrivVcl4 (164) Ownership of vehicle

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 privately owned,
- 2 or is it a company vehicle?

PrivVcl5 (165) Ownership of vehicle

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 privately owned,
- 2 or is it a company vehicle?

PrivVcl6 (166) Ownership of vehicle

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 privately owned,
- 2 or is it a company vehicle?

PrivVcl7 (167) Ownership of vehicle

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 privately owned,
- 2 or is it a company vehicle?

PrivVcl8 (168) Ownership of vehicle

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 privately owned,
- 2 or is it a company vehicle?

RentAmt (169) Total rent received each month

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA

RentHol (170) Do you have a rent holiday?

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 Yes
- 2 No

RentHoWk (171) For how many weeks a year do you have a rent holiday?

Value	Label
-------	-------

-9	DNA
----	-----

-8	NA
----	----

RentPer (172) For how long did this cover?@A

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 one week
- 2 two weeks
- 3 three weeks
- 4 four weeks
- 5 calendar month
- 7 two calendar months
- 8 eight times a year
- 9 nine times a year
- 10 ten times a year
- 13 three months 13 weeks
- 26 six months 26 weeks
- 52 one year 12 months 52 weeks
- 90 less than one week
- 95 one off lump sum
- 97 None of these: Explain in a note <Ctrl> + <M>

Repay (173) Have loans to repay

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 Yes
- 2 No

SAMPMTH (174) sample month

Value	Label
-------	-------

-9	DNA
----	-----

-8	NA
----	----

SAMPQTR (175) sample quarter

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

schagech (176) Whether school age children in household

Value Label

.00 no school age child in hhld

1.00 school age child in hhld

Servic1 (177) Do you pay for any of the services shown on this card?

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

1 Water

2 Electricity

3 Gas

4 Liquid or solid fuel (e.g. oil, coke, etc.)

5 Heating, hot water

6 Structural (building) insurance

7 Sewage removal

8 Other service charges

9 Regular maintenance and repairs

10 None of these

Servic2 (178) Do you pay for any of the services shown on this card?

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 Water
- 2 Electricity
- 3 Gas
- 4 Liquid or solid fuel (e.g. oil, coke, etc.)
- 5 Heating, hot water
- 6 Structural (building) insurance
- 7 Sewage removal
- 8 Other service charges
- 9 Regular maintenance and repairs
- 10 None of these

Servic3 (179) Do you pay for any of the services shown on this card?

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 Water
- 2 Electricity
- 3 Gas
- 4 Liquid or solid fuel (e.g. oil, coke, etc.)
- 5 Heating, hot water
- 6 Structural (building) insurance
- 7 Sewage removal
- 8 Other service charges

9 Regular maintenance and repairs

10 None of these

Service4 (180) Do you pay for any of the services shown on this card?

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 Water
- 2 Electricity
- 3 Gas
- 4 Liquid or solid fuel (e.g. oil, coke, etc.)
- 5 Heating, hot water
- 6 Structural (building) insurance
- 7 Sewage removal
- 8 Other service charges
- 9 Regular maintenance and repairs
- 10 None of these

Service5 (181) Do you pay for any of the services shown on this card?

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 Water
- 2 Electricity
- 3 Gas
- 4 Liquid or solid fuel (e.g. oil, coke, etc.)
- 5 Heating, hot water
- 6 Structural (building) insurance
- 7 Sewage removal
- 8 Other service charges

9 Regular maintenance and repairs

10 None of these

Service6 (182) Do you pay for any of the services shown on this card?

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 Water
- 2 Electricity
- 3 Gas
- 4 Liquid or solid fuel (e.g. oil, coke, etc.)
- 5 Heating, hot water
- 6 Structural (building) insurance
- 7 Sewage removal
- 8 Other service charges
- 9 Regular maintenance and repairs
- 10 None of these

Service7 (183) Do you pay for any of the services shown on this card?

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 Water
- 2 Electricity
- 3 Gas
- 4 Liquid or solid fuel (e.g. oil, coke, etc.)
- 5 Heating, hot water
- 6 Structural (building) insurance
- 7 Sewage removal
- 8 Other service charges

9 Regular maintenance and repairs

10 None of these

Service8 (184) Do you pay for any of the services shown on this card?

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 Water
- 2 Electricity
- 3 Gas
- 4 Liquid or solid fuel (e.g. oil, coke, etc.)
- 5 Heating, hot water
- 6 Structural (building) insurance
- 7 Sewage removal
- 8 Other service charges
- 9 Regular maintenance and repairs
- 10 None of these

Service9 (185) Do you pay for any of the services shown on this card?

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 Water
- 2 Electricity
- 3 Gas
- 4 Liquid or solid fuel (e.g. oil, coke, etc.)
- 5 Heating, hot water
- 6 Structural (building) insurance
- 7 Sewage removal
- 8 Other service charges

9 Regular maintenance and repairs

10 None of these

ServInc (186)

Could you give me an estimate of how much you pay each month for these services (water, electricity, gas etc)?

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

Teenager (187) No. of teenagers in household

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

Telephon (188) Telephone

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

1 Yes, fixed telephone

2 Yes, mobile telephone

3 Yes, fixed and mobile telephone

4 No

TelWhy (189)

You said your household doesn't have a telephone). Is that because you...

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 don't want one,
- 2 would like one but cannot afford it,
- 3 or is there some other reason?

Ten1 (190) Tenure

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 Own it outright
- 2 Buying it with the help of a mortgage or loan
- 3 Pay part rent and part mortgage (shared ownership)
- 4 Rent it
- 5 Live here rent-free (including rent-free in relatives' homes)
- 6 Squatting

TENURE (191) Tenure

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 Owns outright
- 2 Buying on mortg
- 3 Rents from LA
- 4 Rents from HA
- 5 Rents pte furn
- 6 Rents pte unfurn NK
- 7 Squats rents DK llrd
- 8 NA.

TENURE1 (192) Tenure - grouped

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 Owners
- 2 Social Renters
- 3 Private Renters
- 97 FF

Tied (193) Accom tied to job

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 Yes
- 2 No

TooDark (194) Too dark, or not enough light?

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA

1 Yes

2 No

TVcol (195) Hhld has colour TV

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 Yes
- 2 No

TVWhy (196) TVWhy

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 don t want one,
- 2 would like one but cannot afford it,
- 3 or is there some other reason?

typevcl1 (197) Type of vehicle

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 a car,

- 2 a light van,
- 3 a motor cycle,
- 4 or some other motor vehicle?

TypeVcl2 (198) Type of vehicle

Value	Label
-------	-------

- | | |
|----|------------------------------|
| -9 | DNA |
| -8 | NA |
| 1 | a car, |
| 2 | a light van, |
| 3 | a motor cycle, |
| 4 | or some other motor vehicle? |

TypeVcl3 (199) Type of vehicle

Value	Label
-------	-------

- | | |
|----|------------------------------|
| -9 | DNA |
| -8 | NA |
| 1 | a car, |
| 2 | a light van, |
| 3 | a motor cycle, |
| 4 | or some other motor vehicle? |

TypeVcl4 (200) Type of vehicle

Value	Label
-------	-------

-9 DNA

-8 NA

1 a car,

2 a light van,

3 a motor cycle,

4 or some other motor vehicle?

TypeVcl5 (201) Type of vehicle

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 a car,
- 2 a light van,
- 3 a motor cycle,
- 4 or some other motor vehicle?

TypeVcl6 (202) Type of vehicle

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 a car,
- 2 a light van,
- 3 a motor cycle,
- 4 or some other motor vehicle?

TypeVcl7 (203) Type of vehicle

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

1 a car,

2 a light van,

3 a motor cycle,

4 or some other motor vehicle?

TypeVcl8 (204) Type of vehicle

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 a car,
- 2 a light van,
- 3 a motor cycle,
- 4 or some other motor vehicle?

usevcl1 (205) Own or use motor vehicles

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 Yes
- 2 No

Utility (206) Number utility and other rooms

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA

WashMach (207) Washing machine.

Value	Label
-------	-------

-9	DNA
----	-----

-8	NA
----	----

1	Yes
---	-----

2	No
---	----

WashWhy (208)

You said your household doesn't have a washing machine). Is that because you...

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

1 don't want one,

2 would like one but cannot afford it,

3 or is there some other reason?

Weight09 (209) Weight

WhoCar (210) Person number of whose company car it is...

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

WhoCar2 (211) Person number of whose company car it is...

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

WhoCar3 (212) Person number of whose company car it is...

Value	Label
-------	-------

-9	DNA
----	-----

-8	NA
----	----

WhoCar4 (213) Person number of whose company car it is...

Value	Label
-------	-------

-9	DNA
----	-----

-8	NA
----	----

WhoCar5 (214) Person number of whose company car it is...

Value	Label
-------	-------

-9	DNA
----	-----

-8	NA
----	----

WhoCar6 (215) Person number of whose company car it is...

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

WhoCar7 (216) Person number of whose company car it is...

Value	Label
-------	-------

-9	DNA
----	-----

-8	NA
----	----

WhoCar8 (217) Person number of whose company car it is...

Value	Label
-------	-------

-9	DNA
----	-----

-8	NA
----	----

YearBuy (218) In which year did you buy?

Value	Label
-------	-------

-9	DNA
----	-----

-8	NA
----	----

YNGDPCHH (219) Age of youngest dependent child in household

WatHot (220) Does your accommodation have hot running water?

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

1 Yes

2 No

MovHse (221)

Do you think that your household may move from your present accommodation in the next 6 months?

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 Yes
- 2 No

MvHsReas (222)

What is the main reason that your household may move from your present accommodation in the next 6 months?

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 landlord has given will give notice to end the tenancy
- 2 there is no formal tenancy and landlord has given will give
- 3 eviction (or other legal reasons)
- 4 financial difficulties
- 5 family related reason
- 6 employment related reason
- 7 other reason

NoSpace (223) Do you have a shortage of space in your accommodation?

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

1 Yes

2 No

Litter (224) How often is there litter lying around in your neighbourhood?

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

1 Very frequently

2 Frequently

3 Sometimes

4 Rarely or never

Damaged (225)

How often is there damaged public property (bus stops, lamp posts, pavements, playgrounds etc.) in your neighbourhood?

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 Very frequently
- 2 Frequently
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Rarely or never

UseTrans (226) Does any member of your household use public transport?

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

1 Yes

2 No

PbTrans (227)

How easy is it for members of your household to access public transport?

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

1 very difficult

2 difficult

3 easy

4 very easy

UsePost (228)

Does any member of your household send and receive both parcels and letters?

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 Yes
- 2 No

PostalS (229)

How easy is it for members of your household to access these postal services?

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 very difficult
- 2 difficult
- 3 easy
- 4 very easy

UseBank (230)

Does any member of your household use banking services such as withdrawing and transferring money and paying bills?

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 Yes
- 2 No

BankinS (231)

How easy is it for members of your household to access these banking services?

Value Label

-9 DNA
-8 NA
1 very difficult
2 difficult
3 easy
4 very easy

NetCnect (232) Does your household have an internet connection?

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 Yes
- 2 No because can t afford it
- 3 No for some other reason

FurnRep (233) Would your household replace furniture if it became worn out?

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 Yes
- 2 No because can t afford it
- 3 No for some other reason

NewClot (234)

Do ALL the children in your household have some new (not second-hand) clothes?

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 Yes
- 2 No because can t afford it
- 3 No for some other reason

ChShoes (235)

Do ALL the children in your household have at least two pairs of properly fitting shoes?

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 Yes
- 2 No because can t afford it
- 3 No for some other reason

FruitVeg (236)

Do ALL the children in your household eat fresh fruit or vegetables at least once a day?

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 Yes
- 2 No because can t afford it

- 3 No for some other reason

ThreMeal (237)

Do ALL the children in your household eat at least three meals a day?

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

1 Yes

2 No because can t afford it

3 No for some other reason

MeatFish (238)

Do they ALL eat one meal with meat, chicken or fish (or vegetarian equivalent) at least once a day?

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 Yes
- 2 No because can t afford it
- 3 No for some other reason

HomeBook (239) Do they ALL have books at home suitable for their ages?

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 Yes
- 2 No because can t afford it
- 3 No for some other reason

OutEquip (240)

Do they ALL have outdoor leisure equipment suitable for their ages (bicycle, roller skates, etc.)?

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 Yes
- 2 No because can t afford it
- 3 No for some other reason

InGames (241)

Do they ALL have indoor games suitable for their ages (building blocks, board games, computer games, etc.)?

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 Yes
- 2 No because can t afford it
- 3 No for some other reason

ChLeisur (242)

Do they ALL have regular leisure activities that cost money (swimming, playing an instrument, youth organisations, sports etc.)?

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 Yes
- 2 No because can t afford it
- 3 No for some other reason

Celbrate (243)

Do they ALL have celebrations on special occasions (birthdays, religious events, etc.)?

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

1 Yes

2 No because can t afford it

3 No for some other reason

FrenRoun (244)

Do they ALL invite friends round to play and eat from time to time?

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 Yes
- 2 No because can t afford it
- 3 No for some other reason

SchTrip (245)

Do ALL the children who attend school participate in school trips and school events that cost money?

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 Yes
- 2 No because can t afford it
- 3 No for some other reason
- 4 Not applicable - no children who attend school

WeekHol (246) Do they ALL go on holiday at least 1 week per year?

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

1 Yes

2 No because can t afford it

3 No for some other reason

Homewrk (247)

Do ALL the children in your household who attend school have a suitable place at home to study or do homework?

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 Not applicable

PlayOut (248)

Do ALL the children in your household have an outdoor space in the neighbourhood where they can play safely?

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 Not applicable

UnMedCh (249)

Was there any time in the last 12 months when at least one of the children in your household needed to consult a GP or specialist but did no

Value Label

-9 DNA

-8 NA

1 Yes

2 No

ChMedRe (250)

What was the main reason for not consulting a GP or specialist on this (these) occasion(s)?

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 Could not afford to
- 2 Waiting list
- 3 Could not take the time because of work, care of other child
- 4 Too far to travel no means of transport
- 5 Other reason

UnDentCh (251)

Was there any time in the last 12 months when at least one of the children in your household needed a dental examination or treatment but di

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 Yes
- 2 No

ChDentRe (252)

What was the main reason for not consulting a dentist on this (these) occasion(s)?

Value Label

- 9 DNA
- 8 NA
- 1 Could not afford to
- 2 Waiting list
- 3 Could not take the time because of work, care of other child
- 4 Too far to travel no means of transport
- 5 Other reason

case (253)

26Abdominal hernia
26Abdominal rupture
27Abdominal trouble
08Abcess - brain
33Abcess - breast
39Abcess - groin
25Abcess - larynx
09Absence - eye
30Absence - kidney
36Absence - limb
36Achilles tendon - problem
01Accoustic neuroma
36Ache - Arm
35Ache - back
14Ache - ear
07Ache - head
36Ache - limbs
27Acid stomach
39Acne
04Addiction - alcohol
04Addiction - drug
03Addison's disease
25Adenoid problems
40Adhesions (nes)
01After effect - cancer (nes)
41After effect - meningitis (nes)
36After effect - polio
41Age (old) (nes)
04Agoraphobia
03AIDS
03AIDS carrier
04Alcoholism
23Allergic asthma
41Allergic reaction (nes)
24Allergic rhinitis
25Allergy - animal fur (nes)
23Allergy - causing asthma
41Allergy - drugs (nes)
25Allergy - dust (nes)
27Allergy - food
39Allergy - skin
41Allergy -(nes)

40Alopecia
08Alzheimer's disease
38Anaemia - pernicious
38Anaemia - sickle cell
38Anaemia -(nes)
16Angina
39Angio-oedema
04Anorexia nervosa
04Anxiety
18Aorta replacement
18Aortic stenosis
15Apoplexy
28Appendix (grumbling)
36Arm - pain
21Arterial thrombosis
21Arteriosclerosis (nes)
27Artesia - biliary
21Artificial arteries (nes)
34Arthritis - Rheumatoid
34Arthritis -(any site)
25Asbestosis
37Aspergillosis
23Asthma - allergic
23Asthma - bronchial
18Asthma - cardiac
23Asthma -(nes)
10Astigmatism
08Ataxia - Friedreich's
37Athlete's foot
18Atrial fibrillation
16Attack - heart
04Attack - panic
04Autism
35Back ache
35Back trouble
25Bad chest
09Bad eyesight
36Bad leg
13Balance problem - due to inner ear
18Balance problem -(nes)
40Baldness
37Behcet syndrome
03Beckwith-Wiedemann Syndrome

32Bed Wetting
08Bell's Palsy
27Biliary artesia
39Birthmark
06Blackouts
32Bladder complaint
32Bladder problems
32Bladder restriction
40Bleeding - Nose
10Blindness - colour
10Blindness - night
09Blindness -(nes)
21Blocked artery (nes)
21Blood - Clot (nes)
38Blood - condition
38Blood - deficiency
17Blood - pressure high
21Blood - pressure low
17Blood - pressure(nes)
38Blood - thickening
09Blurred vision
39Boils
28Bowel - incontinent
28Bowel - inflamed
28Bowel - irritable
28Bowel - polyp
08Brain damage
15Brain haemorrhage
04Breakdown - nervous
25"Breathless -(not anaemia, angina, hole
36Brittle bones
36Broken - limb
36Broken - nose
36Broken - rib
25Bronchial trouble
22Bronchiectasis
22Bronchitis
04Bulimia
39Bulosa
36Bunion
10Buphthalmos
39Burned arm (nes)
36Bursitis

25Byssinosis
39Callous
01Cancer (any site)
37Candida
39Carbuncle
01Carcinoma (any site)
18Cardiac diffusion
18Cardiac problem
08Carpal tunnel syndrome
36Cartilage problem
04Catalepsy
09Cataract
25Catarrh
39Cellulitis (nes)
15Cerebral embolism
15Cerebral haemorrhage
08Cerebral palsy
15Cerebral thrombosis
15Cerebro-vascular accident
35Cervical spondylitis
25Chest infection
18Chest pains (nes)
25Chest trouble (nes)
39Chilblains
18Cholesterol - high
18Cholesterol - too much in blood
36Chondrodystrophia
38Christmas disease
22Chronic bronchitis
30Chronic renal failure
21Circulation - poor
27Cirrhosis - liver
21Claudication - intermittent
36Claw hand
29Cleft palate
36Club foot
03Coeliac disease
25Cold (common)
28Colitis - ulcerative
28Colitis -(nes)
36Collapse -Knee cap
25Collapse -lung
10Colobola

28Colon trouble
01Colostomy - for cancer
28Colostomy -(nes)
10Colour blind
04Concussion syndrome
04Confused (mental)
10Conjunctivitis
28Constipation
36Contraction - Dupuytren's
36Contraction - Sinews
06Convulsions
39Corn
10Cornea - scarred
10Corneal ulcer
16Coronary thrombosis
37Cough - Whooping
25Cough -(nes)
33Cracked nipple
36Cramp - limb
28Crohn's disease
25Croup
35Curvature - spine
03Cushing's syndrome
01Cyst (any site)
03Cystic fibrosis
01Cystic hygroma
30Cystic kidney
31Cystitis
08Damage - brain
30Damage - kidney
25Damage - lung
35Damage - spine (excl paralysis)
33Damage - testicles
11Deaf and dumb
11Deafness - conductive
11Deafness - nerve
11Deafness -(nes)
38Deficiency - blood
03Deficiency - hormone
04Dementia - senile
04Depression
39Dermatitis
09Detached retina

36Deviated septum
02Diabetes
28Diarrhoea
27Difficulty - swallowing
36Difficulty - walking (nes)
18Diffusion - cardiac
35Disc trouble
14Discharge - ear
37Discoid lupus erythematosus
03Disease - Addison's
08Disease - Alzheimer's
03Disease - Coeliac
38Disease - Christmas
28Disease - Crohn's
08Disease - degenerative brain
03Disease - Graves
03Disease - Hashimoto's
18Disease - heart
28Disease - Hirschsprung's
01Disease - Hodgkin's
18Disease - Ischaemic heart
30Kidney - disease
27Disease - liver
13Disease - Meniere's
08Disease - motor neurone
36Disease - Paget's
08Disease - Parkinson's
33Disease - Pelvic inflamm (Female)
36Disease - Perthe's
21Disease - Raynaud's
36Disease - Schlatter's
35Disease - Schuermann's
36Disease - Sever's
38Disease - Sickle cell
34Disease - Still's
21Disease - Takayasu's
18Disease - valvular heart
37Disease - venereal
35Dislocation - disc
35Dislocation - neck
35Dislocation - spine
36Dislocation - other site
36Disseminated lupus

08Disseminated sclerosis
28Diverticulitis
18Dizziness
26Double hernia
30Double kidney
10Double vision
05Down's syndrome
04Drug addiction
10Dry eye syndrome
10Duanes syndrome
11Dumb - and deaf
40Dumb -(nes)
26Duodenal ulcer
36Dupuytren's contraction
03Dwarfism
04Dyslexia
33Dysmenorrhea
27Dyspepsia
08Dystrophy - muscular
08Dystrophy - myotonic
13Ear - causing balance problems
14Ear - drum - perforated (nes)
14Ear - glue
12Ear - noises in
14Earache
20Eczema - varicose
39Eczema -(nes)
15Embolism - cerebral
21Embolism - pulmonary
04Emotional disturbance
22Emphysema
08Encephalomyelitis - myalgic
28Encopresis
33Endometriosis
32Eneuresis
28Enteritis
06Epilepsy
39Epidermolysis
14Eustachian tube - disorder of
10Eye - dry
10Eye - infection
10Eye - lazy
10Eye - light sensitive

10Eye - sty
10Eye - watery
09Eyesight - bad
09Eyesight - poor
28Faecal incontinence
18Failure - heart
30Failure - renal
40Fainting (nes)
33Fallopian tubes - problem
06Febrile convulsions
08Feeling - loss of (in extremities)
18ibrillation - atrial
18Fibrillation - ventricular
33Fibroids
03Fibrosis - cystic
25Fibrosis - lung
34Fibrositis
36Finger ligament - problem
25Fit - coughing
06Fit - Jacksonian
06Fit -(nes)
04Flashbacks
36Flat feet
10Floater-eye
08Fluid - on brain
25Fluid - on lung
03Fluid - retention
27Food allergy
04Forgetfulness
35Fracture (nes) - disc
35Fracture (nes) - neck
35Fracture (nes) - spine
36Fracture (nes) - other site
08Friedreich's ataxia
36Frozen shoulder
37Fungal infection of nail
27Gall bladder problems
27Gallstone
21Gangrene
26Gastric ulcer
18Giddiness
03Gilbert's syndrome
29Gingivitis

37Glandular fever
10Glaucoma
14Glue ear
03Goitre
30Good pasture's syndrome
03Gout
06Grand mal
03Graves
01Growth (any site)
08Guillain-Barre syndrome
27Gullet - twisted
33Gynaecological problems
38Haemophilia
15Haemorrhage - cerebral
10Haemorrhage - eye
19Haemorrhoids
40Hair - falling out (nes)
05Handicap - mental
08Handicap - physical - spasticity
36Handicap - physical (nes)
18Hardening - arteries in heart
21Hardening - arteries (nes)
09Hardening - lens
29Hare lip
03Hashimoto's disease
24Hayfever
07Headaches
11Hearing - poor
16Heart - attack
27Heart - burn
18Heart - complaint
18Heart - disease
18Heart - failure
18Heart - murmur
18Heart - trouble
15Hemiplegia
37Hepatitis (viral)
37Hepatitis B
37Hepatitis C
26Hernia - abdominal
26Hernia - diaphragm
26Hernia - double
26Hernia - hiatus

26Hernia - inguinal
26Hernia - umbilical
26Hernia -(nes)
37Herpes
26Hiatus hernia
17High blood pressure
18High cholesterol
36Hip infection
36Hip replacement (nes)
28Hirschsprung's disease
03HIV positive
01Hodgkin's disease
18Hole in heart
03Hormone deficiency
30Horseshoe kidney
36Housemaid's knee
08Huntington's chorea
08Hydrocephalus
04Hyperactive child
03Hypercalcemia
02Hyperglycemia
21Hypersensitive to cold
17Hypertension
03Hypopotassaemia
21Hypotension
01Hysterectomy - for cancer
33Hysterectomy -(nes)
27Ileostomy
29Impacted wisdom tooth
15Impediment - speech, due to stroke
04Impediment - speech(nes)
39Impetigo
09Implant - lens
18Implant - pacemaker
33Impotence
32Incontinence - bladder
28Incontinence - bowels
28Incontinence - faecal
32Incontinence - urine
32Incontinence -(nes)
27Indigestion
25Industrial respiratory disease
25Infection - chest

14Infection - ear
10Infection - eye
37Infection - fungal of nail
36Infection - hip
25Infection - throat
31Infection - urinary tract
33Infertility
28Inflammation - bowel
27Inflammation - duodenum
35Inflammation - spinal joint
36Inflammation - tendon
39Ingrown toenail
08Injury - brain
10Injury - eye
36Injury - limb
35Injury - neck (excl paralysis)
35Injury - spine (excl paralysis)
40Insomnia
21Intermittent claudication
10Iritis
28Irritable bowel
39Irritation of skin
18Ischaemic heart disease
06Jacksonian fit
30Kidney - cystic
30Kidney - disease
30Kidney - horseshoe
30Kidney - stone
30Kidney - trouble
36Knees - ligaments
36Knees - problem
36Kneecaps - problem
13Labyrinthitis
35Laminectomy (nes)
30Laurence - Moon(-Biedl) syndrome
10Lazy eye
39Leaf rash
05Learning difficulty/disability
36Leg - one shorter
09Lens - hardening
09Lens - implant
08Leucodystrophy - metachromatic
01Leukaemia

36Ligament - knees
36Ligament - finger
36Ligament - torn
36Limbs - ache
36Limp (nes)
27Liver disease
27Liver problems
13Loss of - balance inner ear
18Loss of - balance (nes)
09Loss of - eye
08Loss of - feeling (in extremity)
30Loss of - kidney
36Loss of - limb
25Loss of - lung
40Loss of - sense of smell
29Loss of - sense of taste
21Low blood pressure
35Lumbago
01Lump (any site)
25Lung - collapsed
25Lung - complaint (nes)
25Lung - damaged (nes)
25Lung - farmer's
25Lung - pigeon fancier's
25Lung - problems (nes)
01Lymphoma
08ME
08MS
03Malacia
37Malaria
36Malformed jaw
04Manic depressive
01Mass (any site)
01Mastectomy (nes)
33Mastitis
14Mastoiditis
13Meniere's disease
33Menopause
04Mental disorder
05Mental handicap
04Mental illness
05Mental retardation
08Metachromatic leucodystrophy

08Microcephaly
07Migraine
18Mitral stenosis
05Mongol
08Motor neurone disease
29Mouth ulcer
08Multiple sclerosis
18Murmur - heart
08Muscular dystrophy
36Muscle - torn
36Muscle - wastage (nes)
08Myalgic encephalomyelitis
08Myasthenia gravis
16Myocardial infarction
09Myopia
36Myotonia (nes)
08Myotonic dystrophy
03Myxoedema (nes)
08Narcolepsy
25Nasal polyps
01Neoplasm (any site)
30Nephritis
08Neuralgia - trigeminal
08Neuralgia -(nes)
04Neurasthenia
08Neuritis
01Neurofibromatosis
01Neuroma - accoustic
08Neuropathy
08Nerve - removal (in limb)
08Nerve - trapped
04Nerves (nes)
04Nervous anxiety
04Nervous breakdown
27Nervous stomach
04Nervous trouble
10Night blindness
33Nipple - cracked
11Noise - deafness
12Noise -in ear
99None of these
40Nose bleeds
08Numbness (in extremity)

36Numbness - limbs
03Obesity
03Oedema
36One leg shorter than other
34Osteo-arthritis
36Osteomyelitis
36Osteoporosis
14Otitis media
11Otosclerosis
03Overactive thyroid
18Pacemaker implant
36Paget's disease
35Pain - back
18Pain - chest (nes)
36Pain - joint
36Pain - arm
18Palpitations
08Palsy - Bell's
08Palsy - cerebral
27Pancreas problems
04Panic attacks
08Paralysis - agitans
25Paralysis - vocal cords
08Paralysis -(nes)
08Paraplegia
08Parkinson's disease
15Partially paralysed - due to stroke
08Partially paralysed -(nes)
09Partially sighted
33Pelvic inflamm. disease (female)
36Pelvic bones - pins
26Peptic ulcer
14Perforated - eardrum (nes)
18Pericarditis
33Period problems
38Pernicious anaemia
04Personality disorder
36Perthe's disease
06Petit mal
25Pharyngitis
03Phenylketonuria
20Phlebitis
04Phobia

36Physically handicapped (nes)
36Pins - Pelvis
36Pierre Robin syndrome
25Pigeon fancier's lung
19Piles
39Pilonidal sinusitis
08Pins and needles in limb
25Pleurisy
33PMT
25Pneumoconiosis
36Polio (nes)
21Polyarteritis Nodosa
38Polycythaemia
34Polymyalgia rheumatica
28Polyp - bowel
25Polyp - nasal
21Poor circulation
09Poor eyesight
11Poor hearing
04Post traumatic stress
08Post viral syndrome (ME)
33Premenstrual tension
25Problem - adenoid
36Problem - achilles tendon
32Problem - bladder
18Problem - cardiac
36Problem - cartilage
14Problem - ear (nes)
33Problem - Fallopian tubes
36Problem - finger ligament
27Problem - gall bladder
33Problem - gynaecological
14Problem - inner ear (nes)
36Problem - knees
36Problem - kneecaps
27Problem - liver
25Problem - lung (nes)
14Problem - middle ear
27Problem - pancreas
33Problem - period
04Problem - psychiatric
03Problem - weight
35Prolapse - invertebral disc

33Prolapse - womb
33Prolapse -(nes,if female)
33Prostate gland trouble
39Psoriasis
04Psychiatric - problem
04Psychopathic
21Pulmonary embolism
38Purpura (nes)
30Pyelonephritis
39Rash - leaf
39Rash - skin (nes)
21Raynaud's disease
01Removal - for cancer (nes)
36Removal - knee cap
38Removal - lymph gland (nes)
08Removal - nerve (in limb)
38Removal - spleen
30Renal failure
30Renal TB
18Replacement - aorta
36Replacement - hip (nes)
08Restless legs
32Restriction - bladder
09Restriction - vision
05Retardation - mental
03Retention - fluid
03Retention - water
09Retina - detached
09Retina - scarred
10Retinitis pigmentosa
34Rheumatism
34Rheumatoid arthritis
23Rhinitis - allergic
25Rhinitis -(nes)
03Rickets
37Ringworm
01Rodent ulcer
26Rupture - abdominal
26Rupture -(nes)
18St Vitus dance
37Sarcoidosis
01Sarcoma (any site)
10Scarred cornea

09Scarred retina
04Schizophrenia
08Sciatica
36Schlatter's disease
35Schuermann's disease
21Sclerosis - arterial (nes)
08Sclerosis - disseminated
08Sclerosis - multiple
36Sclerosis - systemic
35Scoliosis
04Senile dementia
36Sever's disease
08Shingles
09Short sighted
18Sick sinus syndrome
38Sickle cell anaemia
38Sickle cell disease
39Sinus - pilonidal
18Sinus - sick, syndrome
25Sinus - trouble
25Sinusitis
36Sjorgrens syndrome
39Skin - irritation (nes)
39Skin - rash (nes)
39Skin - ulcer
40Sleep walking
40Smell - no sense of
25Sore throat
28Spastic - colon
08Spastic -(nes)
15Speech impediment - due to stroke
04Speech impediment -(nes)
08Spina bifida
35Spondylitis
35Spondylosis
10Squint
04Stammer
18Stenosis - aortic
18Stenosis - mitral
34Still's disease
27Stomach trouble (nes)
27Stone - gall bladder
30Stone - kidney

04Stress
39Stevens - Johnson syndrome
15Stroke
10Sty on eye
05Subnormal
27Swallowing - difficulty
41Swollen glands (nes)
21Swollen legs (nes)
03Syndrome - Beckwith-Wiedemann
37Syndrome - Behcet
08Syndrome - Carpal tunnel
04Syndrome - Concussion
03Syndrome - Cushing's
05Syndrome - Down's
10Syndrome - Duane's syndrome
10Syndrome - dry eye
03Syndrome - Gilbert's
30Syndrome - Good pasture's
08Syndrome - Guillain-Barre
30Syndrome - Laurence-Moon(-Biedl)
36Syndrome - Pierre Robin
08Syndrome - post viral (ME)
18Syndrome - sick sinus
36Syndrome - Sjogrens
39Syndrome - Stevens - Johnson
33Syndrome - Turner's
18Syndrome - Wolff-Parkinson-White
21Syndrome - Wright's
08Syringomyelia
36Systemic sclerosis
21Takayasu disease
37TB - abdomen
36TB - hip
36TB - limb
37TB - pulmonary
30TB - renal
18Tachycardia
29Taste - no sense of
29Teeth
21Telangiectasia (nes)
36Tendinitis
36Tennis elbow
36Tenosynovitis

33Testicles - damaged
37Tetanus
38Thalassaemia
25Throat - infection
25Throat - irritation
25Throat - sore
27Throat - difficulty swallowing
25Throat - (nes)
21Thrombosis - arterial
15Thrombosis - cerebral
16Thrombosis - coronary
21Thrombosis -(nes)
37Thrush
03Thyroid
03Thyrotoxicosis
12Tinnitus
18Tired heart
41Tiredness
29Tongue ulcer
25Tonsillitis
36Torn ligament
36Torn muscle
37Toxoplasmosis (nes)
40Travel sickness
08Trapped nerve
27Trouble - abdominal
35Trouble - back
28Trouble - colon
14Trouble - ear (nes)
09Trouble - eye (nes)
18Trouble - heart
30Trouble - kidney
04Trouble - nervous
33Trouble - prostate gland
25Trouble - sinus
27Trouble - stomach
10Trouble - tear duct
27Trouble - throat - difficulty swallowing
25Trouble - throat- (nes)
32Trouble - water (nes)
14Tube - Eustachian (disorder)
30Tube - kidney (damage)
01Tumour (any site)

09Tunnel vision
33Turner's syndrome
37Typhoid fever
10Ulcer - corneal
26Ulcer - duodenal
26Ulcer - gastric
39Ulcer - limb (nes)
25Ulcer - Lung
29Ulcer - mouth
26Ulcer - peptic
01Ulcer - rodent
39Ulcer - skin
26Ulcer - stomach
29Ulcer - tongue
20Ulcer - varicose
26Ulcer -(nes)
03Underactive thyroid
30Uraemia
31Urinary tract infection
31Urine infection
33Vaginitis
18Valvular heart disease
20Varicose eczema
20Varicose ulcer
19Varicose veins - Anus
20Varicose veins - Lower Extremities
21Varicose veins - Oesophagus
20Varicose veins -(nes)
37Venereal disease
18Ventricular fibrillation
39Verruca
13Vertigo
13Vestibulitis
09Vision - blurred
10Vision - double
09Vision - restricted
09Vision - tunnel
33Vulvitis
39Wart
36Wastage - muscle
03Water - retention
32Water - trouble (nes)
10Watery eye

32Weak bladder
25Weak chest
18Weak heart
36Weak legs
27Weakness in intestines
03Weight problem
25Wheezy (nes)
37Whooping cough
01Wilms tumour
03Wilson's disease
18Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome
35Worn disc
21Wright's syndrome
08Chronic fatigue syndrome
33Polycystic ovary syndrome
04Asperger's disease/syndrome
34RSI/Repetitive Strain Injury
05Angelman syndrome
34Fibromyalgia
27Barrett's ulcer or syndrome
08Dystonia
36Freiberg's disease
30Nephrotic syndrome
27Reflux esophagitis
34Vibration white finger
21Osler-Rendu disease
21Buerger's disease
27Peritonitis
38Thrombocythemia (essential)
38Harley's disease
08Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease, paralysis or syndrome
41Schwachmann-Diamond syndrome
03Fabry (Anderson) disease
37Septicemia
08Post Polio syndrome
08Encephalitis
04Obsessive Compulsive syndrome
05Prader-Willi syndrome
04Attention Deficit
34Arthropathy
21Aneurysm
25Sleep apnea
21Aortic aneurysm

41Asphyxia

34Polyarthritis

38Hypergammaglobulinemia